


3 1761 11765874 0







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117658740>





CAI  
L 11  
- D 35

3

Canada

# DIRECTORY occupational safety and health legislation in Canada, 1981



Labour  
Canada

Travail  
Canada







CH  
L 11  
-D35  
EXF

# DIRECTORY occupational safety and health legislation in Canada, 1981



Published by Authority of the Honourable Gerald A. Regan  
Minister of Labour, Government of Canada  
ISSN 0703-6426

Available from:

Library and Legislative Analysis,  
Labour Canada,  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0J2

(997-3920)

Printed in Canada



## Foreword

This directory contains references to the acts and regulations aiming especially at the safety and health of working people in Canada. It also incorporates other legislation having an impact on the welfare of workers such as air pollution control, the safe construction of buildings in general and safety standards in the transportation industry.

For each jurisdiction, there is mention of various topics that are important to the safety and health of workers. Indications are given, through the use of a code, concerning the legislation which deals with these topics. The first number of the code refers to the authority responsible for the legislation, the letter relates to the Act concerned and the second number to the pertinent regulations which have been adopted.

This directory which was prepared by Mr. Michel Gauvin, includes the most recent information made available to the Legislative Analysis group and for the most part is up to date as of January 1, 1981.

Because of the rapid changes in this field of legislation, this publication is revised on an annual basis. Should there be any error or omission in this issue, we would be grateful if you could let us know so that we may correct them in next year's directory. To do so or for any other comments, you may contact: M. Gauvin, Legislative Analysis, Labour Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0J2; Tel. 997-3920.

It must be noted that our services do not provide copies of acts or regulations. Normally, these can be obtained from the department, board or agency which is charged with the administration of the legislation as indicated in the publication or from the Queen's Printer of the jurisdiction concerned (in Quebec: Editeur officiel).

J.P. Whitridge,  
Director,  
Library and Legislative  
Analysis Branch,  
Labour Canada.





## List of Abbreviations

Alta. Reg.	- Alberta Regulation
A.N.B	- Acts of New Brunswick
A.P.E.I	- Acts of Prince Edward Island
B.C. Reg.	- British Columbia Regulation
c.	- chapter
C.R.C.	- Consolidated Regulations of Canada
EC	- Order in Council of the Executive Council
Man. Reg.	- Manitoba Regulation
M.R.R	- Manitoba Revised Regulations
N.B. Reg.	- New Brunswick Regulation
Nfld. Reg.	- Newfoundland Regulation
N.S. Reg.	- Nova Scotia Regulation
O.C	- Order in Council
O.N.W.T	- Ordinances of the Northwest Territories
O. Reg.	- Ontario Regulation
O.Y.T.	- Ordinances of the Yukon Territory
Regs. of N.S.	- Regulations of Nova Scotia
R.O.N.W.T	- Revised Ordinances of the Northwest Territories
R.O.Y.T	- Revised Ordinances of the Yukon Territory
R.R.O.	- Revised Regulations of Ontario
R.R.P.E.I.	- Revised Regulations of Prince Edward Island
R.R. Sask.	- Revised Regulations of Saskatchewan
R.S.A	- Revised Statutes of Alberta
R.S.B.C	- Revised Statutes of British Columbia
R.S.C	- Revised Statutes of Canada
R.S.M	- Revised Statutes of Manitoba
R.S.N.B	- Revised Statutes of New Brunswick
R.S.N	- Revised Statutes of Newfoundland
R.S.N.S	- Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia
R.S.O	- Revised Statutes of Ontario
R.S.P.E.I	- Revised Statutes of Prince Edward Island
R.S.Q	- Revised Statutes of Québec
R.S.S	- Revised Statutes of Saskatchewan
S.A	- Statutes of Alberta
S.B.C	- Statutes of British Columbia
S.C	- Statutes of Canada
SI	- Statutory Instrument
S.M	- Statutes of Manitoba
S.N	- Statutes of Newfoundland
S.N.S	- Statutes of Nova Scotia
S.O	- Statutes of Ontario
SOR	- Statutory Orders and Regulations
S.Q	- Statutes of Québec
S.S.	- Statutes of Saskatchewan

Note: Where there is one or more amendment(s) to a regulation and the abbreviation for the amendment(s) would be the same as for the regulation that has been amended, such abbreviation is omitted in order to avoid repetition.





## Table of Contents

<u>Jurisdictions</u>	<u>Page</u>
Federal .....	1
Alberta .....	11
British Columbia .....	19
Manitoba .....	27
New Brunswick .....	35
Newfoundland .....	41
Nova Scotia .....	47
Ontario .....	53
Prince Edward Island .....	59
Québec .....	65
Saskatchewan .....	73
Northwest Territories .....	81
Yukon Territory .....	85





## FEDERAL

### Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 1.A.(1); 4.A.; 7.A.; 8.C.  
Reporting accidents to authority: 1.A.(1); 4.A.; 7.A.(1)  
Investigation of accidents: 4.A.; 7.A.(1)

#### Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 7.A.(3), (5), (17)  
Fire safety: 7.A.(3), (5), (8)  
Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 7.A.(3), (5), (17)  
Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 7.A.(17)  
Lighting: 7.A.(16)  
Noise: 7.A.(14)  
Harmful substances: 3.A.(1); 7.A.(4), (5)  
Radiation: 1.A.(1); 7.A.(5); 8.C.(1)  
Work in dangerous confined spaces: 7.A.(4)  
Temporary work structures: 7.A.(18)  
Machine guarding: 7.A.(11)  
Manual handling of loads: 7.A.(12)  
Material handling and storage: 7.A.(12)  
Handling of explosives: 4.A.(1) to (3); 7.A.(5)  
Electricity hazards: 7.A.(6)  
Maintenance and use of tools: 7.A.(6), (10)  
Personal protective clothing and equipment: 1.A.(1); 7.A.(4), (5), (6), (14), (15)

Medical examinations: 1.A.(1); 7.A.(5), (14)

First-aid requirements: 7.A.(4), (9)

Safety and health committees: 7.A.(21)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 7.A.

### Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations, industries and the Federal Public Service

#### Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 7.A.(2)  
Elevators and lifts: 7.A.(7)  
Electrical installations: 7.A.(6)  
Gas and oil burning equipment: 7.A.(3)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction and operation of pipelines: 11.A.(1), (2)

Mining: 7.A.(19), (23)

Petroleum and natural gas: 4.B.(1); 6.A.(1); 6.B.(1)

Interprovincial and international transport

Air transport and aerodromes: 7.A.(20); 10.A.(1) to (4);  
10.G.

Shipping and shipping services: 7.A.(22); 10.B.(1) to (31);  
10.F.; 10.G.

Railways: 7.A.(20); 10.E.(1) to (4); 10.F.; 10.G.

Highway transport: 7.A.(13); 10.C.(1); 10.D.(1); 10.F.; 10.G.

Industrial camps: 7.A.(17)

Safety and health of federal government employees: 7.B.; 8.A.;  
9.A.(1); 13.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 2.A.(1)

Air pollution near worksites: 5.A.(1) to (9); 5.B.(1) to (5)

Legislation establishing the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health  
and Safety: 12.A.



Legislation of the federal jurisdiction

1. Atomic Energy Control Board

A. Atomic Energy Control Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.A-19 as amended)

- (1) Atomic Energy Control Regulations  
(SOR/74-334 [CRC 1978, c.365] amended by 78-58 and 79-422)

2. Department of Agriculture

A. Pest Control Products Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.P-10 as amended)

- (1) Pest Control Products Regulations  
(SOR/72-451 [CRC 1978, c.1253] last amended by 81-187)

3. Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

A. Hazardous Products Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.H-3 as amended)

- (1) Hazardous Products (Hazardous Substances) Regulations  
(SOR/70-95 [CRC 1978, c.926] last amended by 78-392)
- (2) Safety Glass Regulations  
(SOR/73-408 [CRC 1978, c.933])

4. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources

A. Explosives Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.E-15 as amended)

- (1) Ammonium Nitrate and Fuel Oil Order  
(SOR/57-84 [CRC 1978, c.598])
- (2) Explosives Regulations  
(SOR/56-88 [CRC 1978, c.599] last amended by 80-537)
- (3) Kinepouch and Kinestik Explosives Order  
(SI/80-83)

B. Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.O-4 as amended)

(Note: The Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development is also involved in the administration of the Act)

- (1) Canada Oil and Gas Drilling Regulations  
(SOR/79-82 amended by 80-641)

5. Department of the Environment

A. Clean Air Act (S.C. 1970-71-72, c.47 as amended)

- (1) Ambient Air Quality Objectives Order, No. 1  
(SOR/74-325 [CRC 1978, c.403])
- (2) Ambient Air Quality Objectives Order, No. 2  
(SOR/75-32 [CRC 1978, c.404])
- (3) Ambient Air Quality Objectives, No. 3  
(SOR/78-74 amended by 78-812)
- (4) Asbestos Mining and Milling National Emission  
Standards Regulations  
(SOR/77-514 [CRC 1978, c.405] amended by 78-60 and 79-332)
- (5) Chlor-Alkali Mercury National Emission Standards  
Regulations  
(SOR/77-548 [CRC 1978, c.406])
- (6) Metallurgical Industries Arsenic Information  
Regulations  
(SOR/77-265 amended by 77-400 [CRC 1978, c.410])
- (7) Metallurgical Industries Mercury Information  
Regulations  
(SOR/77-266 [CRC 1978, c.411])
- (8) Secondary Lead Smelter National Emission Standards  
Regulations  
(SOR/76-464 amended by 77-1029 [CRC 1978, c.412]  
and by 80-126)
- (9) Vinyl Chloride National Emission Standards Regulations  
(SOR/79-299)

B. Environmental Contaminants Act (S.C. 1974-75-76,  
c.72 as amended)

- (1) Chlorobiphenyl Regulations No. 1  
(SOR/77-734 [CRC 1978, c.564] amended by 78-153 and  
80-461)
- (2) Mirex Regulations  
(SOR/78-891)
- (3) Polybrominated Biphenyl Regulations  
(SOR/79-351)
- (4) Polychlorinated Terphenyl Regulations  
(SOR/79-369)

- (5) Schedule to the Act, amendment  
(SOR/77-733, 78-892, 79-350, 79-368 and 80-253)

6. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

A. Public Lands Grants Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.P-29)

- (1) Canada Oil and Gas Drilling and Production Regulations  
(SOR/61-253 [CRC 1978, c.1517])

B. Territorial Lands Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.T-6 as amended)

- (1) Canada Oil and Gas Drilling and Production Regulations  
(SOR/61-253 [CRC 1978, c.1517])

7. Department of Labour

A. Canada Labour Code (Part IV - Safety of Employees)  
(R.S.C. 1970, c.L-1 as amended)

- (1) Canada Accident Investigation and Reporting Regulations  
(SOR/71-583 amended by 76-423 [CRC 1978, c.993] and  
80-664)

- (2) Canada Boiler and Pressure Vessel Regulations  
(SOR/79-399 amended by 80-665)

- (3) Canada Building Safety Regulations  
(SOR/72-115 amended by 76-424 [CRC 1978, c.995], 80-297  
and 80-666)

- (4) Canada Confined Spaces Regulations  
(SOR/72-13 amended by 76-425 [CRC 1978, c.996] and 80-667)

- (5) Canada Dangerous Substances Regulations  
(SOR/72-66 amended by 76-426 [CRC 1978, c.997], 80-298  
and 80-668)

- (6) Canada Electrical Safety Regulations  
(SOR/73-679 amended by 76-21, 76-427 [CRC 1978, c.998],  
80-299 and 80-669)

- (7) Canada Elevating Devices Regulations  
(SOR/79-401 amended by 80-670)

- (8) Canada Fire Safety Regulations  
(SOR/71-616 amended by 76-429 [CRC 1978, c.1000], 80-300  
and 80-671)

- (9) Canada First-Aid Regulations  
(SOR/71-480 amended by 76-430 [CRC 1978, c.1001], 80-301  
and 80-672)



- (10) Canada Hand Tools Regulations  
(SOR/71-605 amended by 76-431 [CRC 1978, c.1002] and 80-673)
- (11) Canada Machine Guarding Regulations  
(SOR/71-481 amended by 76-432 [CRC 1978, c.1003] and 80-674)
- (12) Canada Materials Handling Regulations  
(SOR/72-288 amended by 76-433 [CRC 1978, c.1004], 80-302 and 80-675)
- (13) Canada Motor Vehicle Operators Hours of Service Regulations (SOR/72-430 amended by 73-665, 75-9, 76-435 [CRC 1978, c.1005] and 80-303)
- (14) Canada Noise Control Regulations  
(SOR/71-584 amended by 73-66, 76-436 [CRC 1978, c.1006] and 80-676)
- (15) Canada Protective Clothing and Equipment Regulations  
(SOR/72-108 amended by 74-61, 76-437 [CRC 1978, c.1007], 80-304 and 80-677)
- (16) Canada Safe Illumination Regulations  
(SOR/72-23 amended by 76-438 [CRC 1978, c.1008], 80-305 and 80-678)
- (17) Canada Sanitation Regulations  
(SOR/79-891 amended by 80-679)
- (18) Canada Temporary Work Structure Regulations  
(SOR/71-663 amended by 76-440 [CRC 1978, c.1010], 80-306 and 80-680)
- (19) Coal Mines (CBDC) Safety Regulations  
(SOR/69-31 amended by 76-434 and 77-98 [CRC 1978, c.1011] and by 79-86)
- (20) Employment Safety Order for Railways, Aerodromes and Air-Stations  
(SOR/78-472 amended by 80-615)
- (21) Safety and Health Committee Regulations  
(SOR/78-559)
- (22) Stevedores Safety Order  
(SOR/78-282)
- (23) Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations for Uranium and Thorium Mines  
(SOR/79-636 amended by 80-409 and 80-581)

- B. Government Employees Compensation Act  
(R.S.C. 1970, c.G-8 as amended) (section 13)

8. Department of National Health and Welfare

- A. Department of National Health and Welfare Act  
(R.S.C. 1970, c.N-9 as amended)
- B. Public Works Health Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.P-39)
- C. Radiation Emitting Devices Act  
(R.S.C. 1970, 1st Supplement, c.34 as amended)
  - (1) Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations  
(SOR/72-43 [CRC 1978, c.1370] last amended by 81-23)

9. Department of Public Works

- A. Financial Administration Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.F-10 as amended)
  - (1) Government Property Fire Prevention Regulations  
(SOR/72-479 [CRC 1978, c.704])  
(Note: The regulations are administered by the Dominion  
Fire Commissioner)

10. Department of Transport

- A. Aeronautics Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.A-3 as amended)
  - (1) Air Navigation Orders  
(Numerous orders relating to flight instruments, safety  
equipment, airworthiness certification, personnel  
licences, security control of air traffic, etc.)
  - (2) Air Regulations  
(SOR/61-10 [CRC 1978, c.2] last amended by 80-756)
  - (3) Civil Aviation Security Measures Regulations  
(SOR/74-226 amended by 74-666 [CRC 1978, c.8])
  - (4) Foreign Aircraft Security Measures Regulations  
(SOR/76-593 amended by 76-756 [CRC 1978, c.11] and by  
79-489)
- B. Canada Shipping Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.S-9 as amended)
  - (1) Boat and Fire Drill Regulations  
(SOR/58-121 [CRC 1978, c.1406] last amended by 80-189)



- (2) Certification of Lifeboat Men Regulations  
(SOR/71-482 [CRC 1978, c.1412] amended by 79-155)
- (3) Chemical Carrier (Steamship) Regulations  
(SOR/79-90)
- (4) Collision Regulations  
(SOR/77-579 [CRC 1978, c.1416] last amended by 80-742)
- (5) Crew Accommodation Regulations  
(SOR/64-103 [CRC 1978, c.1418] last amended by 78-77)
- (6) Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations  
(SOR Consolidation 1955 last amended by SOR/76-397  
[CRC 1978, c.1419])
- (7) Fire Detection and Extinguishing Equipment Regulations  
(SOR/56-110 [CRC 1978, c.1422] last amended by 78-3)
- (8) Grain Cargo Regulations  
(SOR/77-220 [CRC 1978, c.1427] amended by 79-852 and  
79-902)
- (9) Great Lakes Navigation Safety Regulations  
(SOR/74-298 [CRC 1978, c.1428] amended by 79-631 and  
79-805)
- (10) Hull Construction Regulations  
(SOR/58-89 [CRC 1978, c.1431] last amended by 80-438)
- (11) Hull Inspection Regulations  
(SOR Consolidation 1955 last amended by SOR/77-799  
[CRC 1978, c.1432])
- (12) Large Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations  
(SOR/56-251 [CRC 1978, c.1435] last amended by 80-249)
- (13) Life Saving Equipment Regulations  
(SOR/66-465 [CRC 1978, c.1436] last amended by 80-685)
- (14) Liquefied Petroleum Gas Regulations  
(SOR/64-121 amended by 67-426 and 77-773 [CRC 1978,  
c.1437])
- (15) Medical Examination of Seafarers Regulations  
(SOR/55-173 [CRC 1978, c.1447])
- (16) Navigating Appliances Regulations  
(SOR/73-53 [CRC 1978, c.1449] amended by 78-431)
- (17) Non-Canadian Ships Safety Order  
(SOR/69-472 amended by SI/77-105 [CRC 1978, c.1452])

- (18) Safe Manning Regulations  
(SOR/76-375 [CRC 1978, c.1466] last amended by 79-438)
  - (19) Safe Working Practices Regulations  
(SOR/72-35 [CRC 1978, c.1467] last amended by 79-632)
  - (20) Safety Convention Certificate Regulations  
(SOR/65-412 amended by 77-805 [CRC 1978, c.1468])
  - (21) Shipping Casualties Reporting Regulations  
(SOR/72-293 amended by 77-364 [CRC 1978, c.1478])
  - (22) Ships' Crews Food and Catering Regulations  
([CRC 1978, c.1480] amended by SOR/79-437)
  - (23) Ships' Deck Watch Regulations  
(SOR/76-374 [CRC 1978, c.1481] last amended by 80-549)
  - (24) Ships' Elevator Regulations  
(SOR/77-555 [CRC 1978, c.1482])
  - (25) Small Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations  
(SOR/65-30 [CRC 1978, c.1486] last amended by 79-905)
  - (26) Small Vessel Regulations  
(SOR/69-97 [CRC 1978, c.1487] last amended by 80-443)
  - (27) Steamship Machinery Construction Regulations  
(SOR/55-100 last amended by 75-445 [CRC 1978, c.1491])
  - (28) Steamship Machinery Inspection Regulations  
(SOR Consolidation 1955 [CRC 1978, c.1492] last amended by SOR/80-879)
  - (29) Tackle Regulations  
(SOR/61-66 [CRC 1978, c.1494] last amended by 79-784)
  - (30) Timber Cargo Regulations  
(SOR Consolidation 1955 [CRC 1978, c.1496] amended by SOR/79-586)
  - (31) Towboat Crew Accommodation Regulations  
(SOR/72-341 amended by 73-657 [CRC 1978, c.1498] and by 78-144)
- C. Motor Vehicle Safety Act (R.S.C. 1970, 1st Supplement, c.26 as amended)
- (1) Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations  
(SOR/70-487 [CRC 1978, c.1038] last amended by 80-782)

- D. Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Act (R.S.C. 1974-75-76, c.96 as amended)
  - (1) Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Regulations  
(SOR/77-624 [CRC 1978, c.1039] amended by 80-635)
- E. Railway Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.R-2 as amended) (Administered by the Canadian Transport Commission)
  - (1) Canadian Transport Commission General Orders (Numerous orders relating to dangerous substances, fire prevention, railway safety appliances standards, Code of operating rules, etc.)
  - (2) Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail  
(SOR/74-456 last amended by 80-750)
  - (3) Handling of Carloads of Explosives on Railway Trackage Regulations  
(SOR/79-15)
  - (4) Specifications 112 and 114 Tank Cars Regulations  
(SOR/79-101)
- F. Safe Containers Convention Act (S.C. 1980, c.9)
- G. Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act (S.C. 1980, c.36)  
(Note: Section 32(1)(a) was brought into force on November 1, 1980)
- 11. National Energy Board
  - A. National Energy Board Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.N-6 as amended)
    - (1) Gas Pipeline Regulations  
(SOR/74-233 [CRC 1978, c.1052] amended by 79-29 and 79-674)
    - (2) Oil Pipeline Regulations  
(SOR/78-746 amended by 79-619 and 79-690)
- 12. Parliament of Canada  
(Note: The Centre reports to Parliament through the Minister of Labour.)
  - A. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act  
(S.C. 1977-78, c.29 as amended)
- 13. Treasury Board
  - A. Financial Administration Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.F-10 as amended)
    - (1) Employment health and safety policies, standards and guides for the Public Service of Canada



ALBERTA

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 5.B.(4), (9); 5.C.(3), (6), (7); 5.E.(1), (2);

Reporting accidents to authority: 2.E.; 5.B.(2); 5.C.(3), (5); 5.E.(2); 5.G.

Investigation of accidents: 2.E.; 5.B.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 2.A.(1) to (3)

Fire safety: 2.A.(1); 2.E.(1) to (8); 5.B.(4)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.B.(4)

Drinking water: 5.C.(8)

Lighting: 5.B.(4)

Noise: 5.B.(4); 5.C.(6)

Harmful substances: 5.B.(4); 5.C.(5), (7)

Radiation: 5.B.(4); 5.E.(1), (2); 5.F.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 5.B.(4)

High temperature hazards: 5.B.(4)

Machine guarding: 5.B.(4)

Material handling and storage: 5.B.(4)

Handling of explosives: 5.B.(2), (4)

Electricity hazards: 2.G.(1); 5.B.(4)

Maintenance and use of tools: 5.B.(4)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 5.B.(4);  
5.C.(5), (6); 5.E.(1), (2)

Medical examinations: 5.B.; 5.C.(1), (5), (6), (7); 5.E.(2);  
5.F.(1)

First-aid requirements: 5.B.(3), (4)

Safety and health committees: 5.B.(5), (10)

Prohibition for a worker to work in conditions of  
imminent danger: 5.B.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 2.B.(1), (2), (3)

Elevators and lifts: 2.D.(1) to (6)

Electrical installations: 2.C.(1) to (8)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 2.E.(6); 2.F.(1) to (7)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 5.B.(1)

Mining: 5.A.(1)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.A.(1)

Quarries: 5.D.(1)

Petroleum and natural gas: 5.B.(7)

Lumbering: 5.B.(6)

Foundries: 5.B.(4)

Provincial transport

Railways: 4.A.

Highway transport: 3.A.(1); 3.B.(1)

Industrial camps: 5.C.(2)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.A.(1), (2)

Air pollution near worksites: 1.B.(1), (2), (3); 1.C.

Legislation of Alberta

1. Department of the Environment

A. Agricultural Chemicals Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.4 as amended)

(1) Pesticide Sales, Use and Handling Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 213/80)

(2) Pesticide Applicator Licensing Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 214/80)

B. Clean Air Act (S.A. 1971, c.16 as amended)

(1) Clean Air Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 33/73)

(2) Clean Air (General) Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 216/75 amended by 88/78, 383/79 and 215/80)

(3) Clean Air (Maximum Levels) Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 218/75 last amended by 319/79)

C. Hazardous Chemicals Act (S.A. 1978, c.18 as amended)

2. Department of Labour

A. Alberta Uniform Building Standards Act  
(S.A. 1973, c.85 as amended)

(1) Alberta Building Regulation, 1981  
(Alta. Reg. 128/81)

(2) Exemption Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 443/78 amended by 69/79 and 351/79)

(3) Regulations respecting authorization to enforce the Act in  
various municipalities  
(Alta. Reg. 64/74 last amended by 156/80)



- B. Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act, 1975 (S.A. 1975, c.4 as amended)
- (1) Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 227/75 amended by 75/78, 126/78, 444/78 and 260/80)
  - (2) Engineers' Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 319/75 amended by 76/78 and 445/78)
  - (3) Pressure Welders' Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 229/75 amended by 77/78 and 261/80)
- C. Electrical Protection Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.120 as amended)
- (1) Canadian Electrical Code, Part 1  
CSA Standard C22.1-1978 (Thirteenth Edition)  
(with variations)  
(Alta. Reg. 200/80)
  - (2) Electrical Protection Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 44/76 amended by 183/80 and 305/80)
  - (3) Regulations governing electrical installations and equipment in oil fields  
(Alta. Reg. 135/73)
  - (4) Regulations governing electrical permits and inspection fees  
(Alta. Reg. 162/71)
  - (5) Regulations governing the certification of electrical workers  
(Alta. Reg. 238/68 amended by 252/69 and 246/72)
  - (6) Regulations governing electrician certificates  
(Alta. Reg. 350/68)
  - (7) Regulations governing farmstead wiring  
(Alta. Reg. 15/72)
  - (8) Regulations governing the certification of a rural wireman  
(Alta. Reg. 59/70)
- D. Elevator and Fixed Conveyances Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.121)
- (1) Regulations governing periodic inspections and tests of elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks  
(Alta. Reg. 247/72 amended by 190/76)
  - (2) Regulations adopting CSA Standards B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks  
(Alta. Reg. 188/76 amended by 228/76)

- (3) Regulations governing the construction, operation and maintenance of belt-lifts as used for employees' conveyance  
(Alta. Reg. 281/62)
- (4) Regulations governing the construction, operation, maintenance and inspection of inclined passenger lifts  
(Alta. Reg. 338/62)
- (5) Regulations to adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code  
(Alta. Reg. 276/74)
- (6) Regulations adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists  
(Alta. Reg. 256/76)

E. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.144 as amended)

- (1) Bulk Plant Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 356/71)
- (2) Controlled Buildings and Residential Occupancy Buildings Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 317/79)
- (3) Regulations governing the sale and servicing of fire extinguishers  
(Alta. Reg. 128/71)
- (4) Fireworks Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 303/72)
- (5) Alberta Mutual Aid Thread (2½ inch fire hose couplings and fittings) Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 99/77)
- (6) Regulations governing oil burning equipment  
(Alta. Reg. 50/72 amended by 217/76)
- (7) Service Stations and Garages Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 357/71)
- (8) Regulations respecting the use of standard gauges of smoke and stovepipes  
(Alta. Reg. 653/57)

F. Gas Protection Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.156 as amended)

- (1) Gasfitter's Certification Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 149/79)

- (2) Regulations governing gas permits and inspection fees  
(Alta. Reg. 204/74)
- (3) Standard Z184-1968-Gas Transmission and Distribution  
Piping Systems  
(Alta. Reg. 331/68)
- (4) Gas Protection Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 339/77)
- (5) Natural Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation  
Regulation, 1978  
(Alta. Reg. 181/78)
- (6) Propane Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation  
Regulation, 1978  
(Alta. Reg. 183/78)
- (7) Enforcement Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 71/79)

G. Lightning Rod Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.208)

- (1) General regulation under the Act  
(Alta. Reg. 120/63)

3. Department of Transportation

A. Highway Traffic Act, 1975 (S.A. 1975, c.56 as amended)

- (1) Highway Traffic Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 51/77 last amended by 288/79)

B. Motor Transport Act (S.A. 1977, c.80 as amended)

- (1) General regulations under the Act  
(Alta. Reg. 69/57 last amended by 326/80)

4. Public Utilities Board

A. Railway Act (R.S.A. 1955, c.276 as amended)

5. Workers' Health, Safety and Compensation (Body under the  
responsibility of a Minister)

(Note: The acts listed under the codes 5.A and 5.D. will be  
replaced by 5.B. when section 29 of S.A. 1979, c.55 is  
proclaimed into force)

A. Coal Mines Safety Act (S.A. 1974, c.18 as amended)

- (1) Coal Mines Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 333/75 amended by 354/77)



B. Occupational Health and Safety Act (S.A. 1976, c.40 as amended)

- (1) Construction Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 271/76)
- (2) Explosives Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 272/76)
- (3) First Aid Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 266/76)
- (4) General Accident Prevention Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 267/76)
- (5) Joint Work Site Health and Safety Committee Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 197/77)
- (6) Lumbering Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 269/76)
- (7) Petroleum and Natural Gas Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 270/76)
- (8) Safety regulations governing grain elevators, grain annexes, flour mills, feed mills, seed mills and seed cleaning plants  
(Alta. Reg. 268/76)
- (9) Designation of Occupations Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 288/76)
- (10) Designation of joint work site health and safety committees  
(Alta. Reg. 218/77, 306/77 and 91/78)

C. Public Health Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.294 as amended)

(Note: the Act itself is administered by the Department of Social Services and Community Health)

- (1) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting the protection of persons from fibrosis of the lungs  
(Alta. Reg. 375/71)
- (2) Regulations relating to industrial and construction camps  
(Alta. Reg. 265/58 amended by 380/79)
- (3) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting the notification of industrial disease  
(Alta. Reg. 62/70)

- (4) Provincial Board of Health order to Hycroft China Ltd., Medicine Hat, Alberta, in respect to the prevention and remedying of industrial disease  
(Alta. Reg. 13/72)
- (5) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting the protection of workers from the hazards of exposure to lead and lead compounds  
(Alta. Reg. 3/72)
- (6) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting the protection of workers from the effects of noise  
(Alta. Reg. 30/71 amended by 134/71, 118/73 and 327/73)
- (7) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting occupational health  
(Alta. Reg. 298/72 amended by 3/73)
- (8) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting water supplies (potable water in businesses)  
(Alta. Reg. 346/71 amended by 285/72 and 284/78)
- D. Quarries Regulation Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.305 as amended)
  - (1) Quarries Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 38/57 amended by 399/59, 144/69 and 355/77)
- E. Radiation Protection Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.309 as amended)
  - (1) Regulations respecting the installation and use of medical, dental, veterinary and paramedical X-ray equipment  
(Alta. Reg. 181/72 amended by 242/77)
  - (2) Regulations respecting the protection of persons from the hazards of laser operation  
(Alta. Reg. 45/73)
- F. Part 2 and 3 of the Radiological Technicians Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.310 as amended)  
(Note: Part 3 of the Act is administered in conjunction with the Department of Social Services and Community Health)
  - (1) Regulations respecting industrial radiological technicians  
(Alta. Reg. 51/70 amended by 5/71)
- G. Workers' Compensation Act (S.A. 1973, c.87 as amended)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 5.C.; 8.A.

Reporting accidents to authority: 1.A.; 8.A.(1), (7)

Investigation of accidents: 1.A.; 8.A.(1)

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 5.C.(1); 6.A.(1), (2);  
6.B.(1); 8.A.(1)

Fire safety: 1.A.(1) to (6); 5.C.(1); 6.A.(2); 6.B.(1);  
8.A.(1)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.C.; 8.A.(1)

Heating of premises: 5.C.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences:  
5.C.(1)

Lighting: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Noise: 8.A.(1)

Harmful substances: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Radiation: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 8.A.(1)

High temperature hazards: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Machine guarding: 5.C.; 8.A.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 8.A.(1)

Material handling and storage: 8.A.(1)

Handling of explosives: 8.A.(1)

Electricity hazards: 8.A.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 8.A.(1)

Exposure to compression and decompression: 8.A.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Medical examinations: 8.A.(6)

First-aid requirements: 8.A.(2)

Workers' safety representatives: 8.A.

Safety and health committees: 8.A.(1)

Acts or omissions by trade-unions or employees required for  
safety or health reasons: 5.E.

Right to refuse dangerous work: 8.A.(1)



Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 5.A.(1) to (6)  
Elevators and lifts: 5.C.(1), (2)  
Electrical installations: 5.B.(1) to (6)  
Gas and oil burning equipment: 1.A.(2);  
5.D.(1), (2), (3), (4)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation):  
7.E.(1); 8.A.(1)  
Mining: 2.A.(1); 2.B.  
Medical examinations of miners: 2.A.; 2.B;  
8.A.(3), (4), (5)  
Petroleum and natural gas: 2.C.(1); 8.A.(1)  
Logging: 8.A.(1)  
Foundries: 5.F.; 8.A.(1)

Provincial transport

Railways: 7.F.(1) to (14)  
Highway transport: 7.A.(1); 7.B.(1); 7.C.(1); 7.D.(1)

Industrial camps: 4.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 3.A.(1)

Air pollution near worksites: 3.B.

Legislation of British Columbia

1. Ministry of the Attorney General

A. Fire Services Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.133)

- (1) British Columbia Fire Code Regulation  
(B.C. Reg. 465/80)
- (2) Regulation governing the approval, sale, installation, and maintenance of oil-burners and oil-burning equipment and appliances using inflammable liquids as fuel  
(B.C. Reg. 177/58 last amended by 141/80)
- (3) Regulation governing the construction, installation and maintenance of chimneys, fireplaces, smoke-pipes and furnace chambers  
(B.C. Reg. 492/59 amended by 122/66, 84/71 and 150/80)
- (4) Regulation respecting a British Columbia standard fire-hose thread for two and one half (2½) inch fire-hose couplings and allied fittings  
(B.C. Reg. 173/60 amended by 142/80)
- (5) Regulation governing the sale, installation, maintenance, carriage and use of compressed-gas systems  
(B.C. Reg. 98/63 amended by 146/63, 172/65 and 144/80)
- (6) Regulation governing the installation of fire-alarm systems in hotels and public buildings  
(B.C. Reg. 175/62 amended by 143/80)

2. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources

(Note: The Acts listed under the codes 2.A. and 2.B. will be replaced by the Mines Act (S.B.C. 1980, c.28) when the relevant provisions are proclaimed into force)

A. Coal Mine Regulation Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.52 as amended)

- (1) Regulation prescribing hours of employment in a mine  
(B.C. Reg. 249/70)

B. Mining Regulation Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.265 as amended)

C. Petroleum and Natural Gas Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.323 as amended)

- (1) Drilling and Production Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 628/76 last amended by 251/80)

### 3. Ministry of Environment

#### A. Pesticide Control Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.322 as amended)

- (1) Pesticide Control Act Regulation (B.C. Reg. 172/78 last amended by 580/80)

#### B. Pollution Control Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.332 as amended)

### 4. Ministry of Health

#### A. Health Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.161)

- (1) Regulations for the sanitary control of industrial camps (B.C. Reg. 152/59 amended by 247/60)

### 5. Ministry of Labour

#### A. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.30)

- (1) Regulations governing the design, construction, installation and inspection of boilers and pressure vessels (B.C. Reg. 1/60)
- (2) Regulations governing low-pressure heating plants (B.C. Reg. 2/60 amended by 150/64)
- (3) Regulations governing mechanical refrigeration plants (refrigeration code) (B.C. Reg. 257/66 amended by 286/71 and 526/75)
- (4) Regulation respecting stationary engineers (B.C. Reg. 109/64)
- (5) Regulations governing welding and the qualification of welders (B.C. Reg. 145/61 amended by 295/68)
- (6) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Fees Regulation (B.C. Reg. 551/80)

#### B. Electrical Energy Inspection Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.104 as amended)

- (1) Rules for overhead electric-line construction (B.C. Reg. 473/59)
- (2) Electrical regulations for power-houses and substations (B.C. Reg. 474/59)



- (3) Regulations governing electrical permits, approvals and fees  
(B.C. Reg. 542/75)
  - (4) Adoption of Canadian Standards Association Standard C22.1-1978, the Canadian Electrical Code, Part 1 (with variations)  
(B.C. Reg. 162/80)
  - (5) Regulations governing certificates of competency for electrical contractors  
(B.C. Reg. 57/65 amended by 218/68, 275/68 and 102/72)
  - (6) Regulations governing the installation of television equipment on overhead electric lines  
(B.C. Reg. 259/66)
- C. Factory Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.118 as amended)
- (1) Occupational Environment Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 128/74 amended by 538/80)
  - (2) Regulations respecting workmen's hoists, tower and cantilever types  
(B.C. Reg. 466/73)
- D. Gas Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.149)
- (1) Regulation approving testing agencies  
(B.C. Reg. 162/60)
  - (2) Regulations governing the installation, protection and maintenance of gas mains, services and meters  
(B.C. Reg. 164/60)
  - (3) Regulation governing the installation of gas piping, appliances and venting  
(B.C. Reg. 165/60 amended by 124/63, 299/77 and 509/80)
  - (4) Regulations respecting gas-fitters, contractors and dealers  
(B.C. Reg. 164/61)
- E. Labour Code (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.212) (section 83(3))
- F. Labour Regulation Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.213)  
(Hours of labour in coke-ovens, smelters, concentrators and mineral-separation plants)

## 6. Ministry of Municipal Affairs

### A. Local Services Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.247)

- (1) Plumbing Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 147/66 amended by 315/68 and 279/70)
- (2) Building Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 67/68 last amended by 279/70)

### B. Municipal Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.290 as amended)

- (1) Building Regulations of British Columbia  
(B.C. Reg. 140/73 last amended by 236/79)

## 7. Ministry of Transportation and Highways

### A. Commercial Transport Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.55 as amended)

- (1) Commercial Transport Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 30/78 last amended by 587/80)

### B. Highway (Industrial) Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.168)

- (1) Rules and regulations governing automotive cars, crew-cars, buses, motor-trucks, trailers and vehicular traffic on industrial roads  
(B.C. Reg. 450/59 last amended by 11/77)

### C. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.286 as amended)

- (1) Regulations respecting motor carriers  
(B.C. Reg. 59/59 last amended by 108/80)

### D. Motor Vehicle Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.288 as amended)

- (1) Motor Vehicle Act Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 26/58 last amended by 595/80)

### E. Pipeline Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.328 as amended)

- (1) Rules and regulations made pursuant to the Act  
(B.C. Reg. 451/59 last amended by 126/80)

### F. Railway Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.354 as amended)

- (1) Location, construction and clearances  
(B.C. Reg. 452/59 last amended by 301/69)
- (2) General operating rules  
(B.C. Reg. 453/59 amended by 488/74)

- (3) Steam locomotive rules  
(B.C. Reg. 454/59 amended by 13/64 and 166/65)
- (4) Railway safety-appliance standards  
(B.C. Reg. 455/59 amended by 24/67 and 78/69)
- (5) Rules and regulations governing power-cars and rail-cars used for conveying passengers or workmen or for hauling other cars  
(B.C. Reg. 456/59 amended by 167/65)
- (6) Regulations respecting the installation and maintenance of drinking water, toilet and hand-cleansing facilities in locomotives and cabooses  
(B.C. Reg. 168/69)
- (7) Uniform rules governing the determination of visual acuity, colour perception and hearing of railway employees  
(B.C. Reg. 457/59)
- (8) Equipment and appliances used in the operation of interurban tramways, with rules governing operation  
(B.C. Reg. 458/59)
- (9) City street-car equipment and operation rules and regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 459/59)
- (10) Locomotive cranes  
(B.C. Reg. 460/59)
- (11) Rules and regulations governing stationary steam plants, shops, buildings, structures and terminals of railways where workmen are employed  
(B.C. Reg. 461/59)
- (12) Location, construction and operation of aerial tramways  
(B.C. Reg. 23/67 last amended by 297/79)
- (13) Regulations for storage and handling of inflammable liquids and liquid petroleum gases on or adjacent to railway property  
(B.C. Reg. 463/59 amended by 13/64)
- (14) Regulations respecting the testing of air reservoirs  
(B.C. Reg. 292/69)

8. Workers' Compensation Board

A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.437 as amended)

- (1) Industrial Health and Safety Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 585/77 amended by 374/79)
- (2) Industrial First Aid Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 343/79)
- (3) Regulation respecting asbestosis  
(B.C. Reg. 409/59)
- (4) Regulation respecting silicosis  
(B.C. Reg. 411/59)
- (5) Regulation respecting pneumoconiosis  
(B.C. Reg. 283/68)
- (6) Regulation respecting tuberculosis  
(B.C. Reg. 294/68)
- (7) Regulation respecting the reporting of injuries  
(B.C. Reg. 713/74)



MANITOBA

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 4.A.(3); 5.I.

Reporting accidents to authority: 5.E.; 5.I.(1); 9.A.

Investigation of accidents: 5.E.; 5.I.(1)

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 4.A.(1); 5.A.(1), (2), (3); 5.I.(1)

Fire safety: 5.A.(1), (2), (3); 5.E.(1), (2); 5.I.(1), (3)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.I.(1), (7)

Heating of premises: 5.I.(7)

Drinking water: 4.A.(1); 5.I.(7)

Washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 5.I.(7)

Lighting: 5.I.(1), (7)

Noise: 5.I.(1)

Harmful substances: 5.I.(1), (3), (5), (7)

Radiation: 4.A.(3); 5.I.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 5.I.(1)

Machine guarding: 5.I.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 5.D.(1)

Handling of explosives: 5.I.(1)

Electricity hazards: 5.I.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 5.I.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 5.I.(1), (3)

Medical examinations: 4.A.(3); 5.I.(5), (6)

First-aid requirements: 5.I.(1), (4)

Workers' safety representatives: 5.I.(10)

Safety and health committees: 5.I.(8), (9)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 5.I.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 5.G.(1); 5.H.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 5.C.(1); 5.I.(2)

Electrical installations: 5.B.(1); 7.A.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 5.F.(1)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation):

5.I.(1); 8.A.(1), (2)

Mining: 3.A.(1)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.I.(6)

Petroleum and natural gas: 3.A.(2)

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 6.A.(1) to (6)

Industrial camps: 4.A.(2)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.A.(1); 2.A.(2)

Air pollution near worksites: 2.A.(1), (4); 4.A.(1)

Legislation of Manitoba

1. Department of Agriculture

A. Pesticides and Fertilizers Control Act (S.M. 1976, c.19)

- (1) Regulations under the Act  
(Man. Reg. 105/77 and 1/78)

2. Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs and Environment

A. Clean Environment Act (S.M. 1972, c.76 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting discharges to the air from secondary lead smelters  
(Man. Reg. 140/77)
- (2) Regulation respecting pesticides  
(Man. Reg. 156/74 last amended by 118/79)
- (3) Regulation respecting the storage and handling of gasoline and associated products  
(Man. Reg. 156/80)
- (4) Regulation respecting the designation of certain substances as hazardous materials  
(Man. Reg. 15/81)

3. Department of Energy and Mines

A. Mines Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.M160 as amended)

- (1) Regulation governing the operation of mines  
(Man. Reg. 254/73 amended by 50/76, 33/77 and 133/77)
- (2) Regulation respecting the disposal of oil and natural gas rights on crown lands and the exploration for and development and production of oil and natural gas  
(Including Part IV: drilling and production operations)  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.M160-R1P last amended by Man. Reg. 231/78)

4. Department of Health

A. Public Health Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.P210 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting sanitation (Division IV: Atmospheric pollution; Division VII: Water supplies; Division XII: Dwellings and buildings)  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.P210-R3 last amended by Man. Reg. 111/80)

- (2) Regulation respecting certain industrial establishments, etc. (Division II: Industrial and construction camps)  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.P210-R5 last amended by Man. Reg. 10/79)
- (3) Regulation respecting X-ray safety  
(Man. Reg. 207/79)  
(Note: This regulation is administered by the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs and Environment)

5. Department of Labour and Manpower

A. Buildings and Mobile Homes Act (S.M. 1974, c.54 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the establishment of a Building Construction Code  
(Man. Reg. 74/79 amended by 152/79)
- (2) Regulation under the Act (exclusion of certain buildings)  
(Man. Reg. 220/76)
- (3) Regulation under the Act (exclusion of City of Winnipeg)  
(Man. Reg. 83/77)

B. Electricians' Licence Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.E50 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting examinations, licences, inspections and fees  
(Man. Reg. 237/80)

C. Elevator Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.E60)

- (1) Regulation respecting permits, standards, inspections and fees  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.E60-R1)

D. Employment Standards Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.E110 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting minimum wages and working conditions (including some safety and health requirements)  
(M.R.R. E110-R1 last amended by Man. Reg. 26/81)

E. Fires Prevention Act (Part II) (R.S.M. 1970, c.F80 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting fire hose couplings and fittings  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.F80-R1)
- (2) Regulation respecting the Manitoba Fire Code  
(Man. Reg. 15/77 amended by 202/78)



F. Gas and Oil Burner Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.G30 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the installation of oil-burning equipment, the licensing of dealers in fuel oil and the licensing of gas fitters  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.G30-R1 amended by Man. Reg. 25/74)

G. Power Engineers Act (S.M. 1974, c.48)

- (1) Regulation under the Power Engineers Act  
(Man. Reg. 287/76)

H. Steam and Pressure Plants Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.S210)

- (1) Regulation respecting standards of construction, installation and maintenance of steam and pressure plants and fixing fees for inspection and certificates of inspection  
(Man. Reg. 101/72 amended by 24/74)

I. Workplace Safety and Health Act (S.M. 1976, c.63 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the proper protection against injury of workers in workplaces, and respecting the protection of other persons from risks to their safety or health arising out of activities in workplaces  
(Man. Reg. 204/77)
- (2) Regulation relating to derricks, cranes and other hoisting equipment  
(Man. Reg. 205/77)
- (3) Regulation respecting spray painting in workplaces  
(Man. Reg. 206/77)
- (4) Regulation respecting first aid requirements  
(Man. Reg. 207/77)
- (5) Regulation respecting the protection of persons engaged in any industrial process particularly processes involving the use or manufacture of lead or benzol  
(Man. Reg. 208/77)
- (6) Regulation respecting workers employed in certain industries in which fibrosis (including silicosis) may be contracted  
(Man. Reg. 209/77)
- (7) Regulation respecting sanitary and hygienic welfare  
(Man. Reg. 210/77)
- (8) Regulation designating workplaces in which workplace safety and health committees shall be established  
(Man. Reg. 235/80)

- (9) Regulation respecting the composition and functioning of workplace safety and health committees and respecting certain procedures in accordance with the Act  
(Man. Reg. 158/77 amended by 203/77)  
(Note: A code of practice for workplace safety and health committees which is a guide to their organization, functions and procedures has been published in the Manitoba Gazette of September 10, 1977, pages 1186-1192.)
- (10) Regulation designating workplaces in which worker safety and health representatives shall be designated  
(Man. Reg. 236/80)
- (11) Regulation prescribing forms for use under the Act  
(Man. Reg. 231/77)
- (12) Rules of procedure and practice for the administration of those sections of the Act related to the Manitoba Labour Board  
(Man. Reg. 134/78)

6. Highway Traffic and Motor Transport Boards

A. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.H60 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the class licences  
(Man. Reg. 61/75 amended by 174/76)
- (2) Regulation respecting gross weight of vehicles  
(Man. Reg. 234/74 last amended by 125/79)
- (3) Regulation respecting slow vehicle reflectors  
(Man. Reg. 106/67)
- (4) Regulation respecting equipment and conditions of vehicles  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.H60-R9 amended by Man. Reg. 237/73)
- (5) Regulation respecting the transportation of dangerous materials  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.H60-R15)
- (6) Regulation respecting standard tariff of tolls governing the movement of freight within the Province of Manitoba by Public Service Vehicles (including rules of carriage)  
(Man. Reg. 9/76 last amended by 209/80)

7. Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board

- A. Manitoba Hydro Act  
(R.S.M. 1970, c.H190 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the standards of wiring and other  
electrical facilities  
(Man. Reg. 192/79)

8. Public Utilities Board

- A. The Gas Pipe Line Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.G50 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting safety measures to be followed by  
persons making excavations  
(Man. Reg. 210/72 amended by 20/79)

- (2) Regulation respecting standards of construction  
(Man. Reg. 134/73)

9. Workers' Compensation Board

- A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.W200 as amended)





NEW BRUNSWICK

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 2.A.; 7.B.

Reporting accidents to authority: 3.D.; 7.B.; 8.A.

Investigation of accidents: 3.D.; 7.B.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 3.E.(1), (2); 4.A.(1); 7.B.(2)

Fire safety: 3.D.(1), (2); 4.A.(1); 7.B.(2)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 7.B.(2)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 7.B.(2)

Lighting: 7.B.(2)

Noise: 7.B.(2)

Harmful substances: 7.B.(2)

Radiation: 7.B.(2)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 7.B.(2)

High temperature hazards: 7.B.(2)

Machine guarding: 7.B.(2)

Manual handling of loads: 7.B.(2)

Material handling and storage: 7.B.(2)

Handling of explosives: 7.B.(2)

Electricity hazards: 3.B.(2); 7.B.(2)

Maintenance and use of tools: 7.B.(2)

Exposure to compression and decompression: 7.B.(2)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 7.B.(2)

Medical examinations: 7.B.; 8.A.

First-aid requirements: 7.B.(2)

Safety and health committees: 7.B.(2)

Protection for acting in compliance with safety legislation: 7.B.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 3.A.(1), (2), (3)

Elevators and lifts: 3.C.(1)

Electrical installations: 3.B.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 3.A.(3)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including excavation): 7.B.(2)

Mining: 5.A.(1), (2)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.A.(1), (2)

Logging: 7.B.(2)

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 6.A.(1); 6.B.(1), (2), (3)

Industrial camps: 7.B.(2)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.B.(1)

Air pollution near worksites: 1.A.(1), (2), (3)

Legislation of New Brunswick

1. Department of the Environment

A. Clean Environment Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.C-6 as amended)

(1) Air Quality Regulations  
(N.B. Reg. 73-61)

(2) Asphalt Paving Plant Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 76-147)

(3) Pulp and Paper Industry Emission Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 77-6)

B. Pesticides Control Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.P-8 as amended)

(1) Regulation under the Act  
(N.B. Reg. 77-20)

2. Department of Health

A. Health Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.H-2 as amended)

3. Department of Labour and Manpower

A. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (A.N.B. 1976, c.B-7.1)

(1) New Brunswick Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code 1976  
(N.B. Reg. 76-84 amended by 76-100)

(2) Regulation made under the Act (applying to heating and  
power plants)  
(N.B. Reg. 76-101)

(3) Regulations respecting propane, natural, manufactured  
and medical gas  
(N.B. Reg. 77-38 amended by 80-201)

B. Electrical Installation and Inspection Act  
(A.N.B. 1976, c.E-4.1)

(1) Electrical Installation and Inspection Regulations  
(N.B. Reg. 68-13 last amended by 79-25)

- (2) Lightning Rod Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 76-141)

C. Elevators and Lifts Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.E-6 as amended)

- (1) New Brunswick Safety Code for Elevating Devices  
(N.B. Reg. 73-29 amended by 76-58, 77-119 and 80-168)

D. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.F-13 as amended)

- (1) Fire Prevention and Inspection Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 76-14 last amended by 80-165)
- (2) Fire extinguisher salesman license  
(SOR 1963, N.B. Reg. 61 amended by N.B. Reg. 72-20 and 78-125)

E. Plumbing Installation and Inspection Act (A.N.B. 1976, c.P-9.1 as amended)

- (1) Plumbing Code Adoption Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 78-69)
- (2) Plumbing Licensing and Inspection Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 78-70 last amended by 81-5)

4. Department of Municipal Affairs

A. Community Planning Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.C-12 as amended)

- (1) Provincial Building Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 73-73 last amended by 81-3)

5. Department of Natural Resources

(Note: The safety and health aspects of the following act and the two regulations are enforced by the New Brunswick Occupational Health and Safety Commission)

A. Mining Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.M-14 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the operation of coal mines  
(SOR 1963, N.B. Reg. 104 amended by N.B. Reg. 69-7)
- (2) New Brunswick Mining Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 77-58 amended by 79-180)



6. Department of Transportation

- A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.M-16 as amended)  
(administered by the Motor Carrier Board)
  - (1) Regulation under the Act  
(SOR 1963, N.B. Reg. 109 last amended by N.B. Reg. 80-197)
- B. Motor Vehicle Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.M-17 as amended)
  - (1) Regulation under the Act  
(N.B. Reg. 67-65 last amended by 81-11)
  - (2) Regulation respecting slow moving vehicle sign  
(N.B. Reg. 71-93 amended by 72-127)
  - (3) Regulation respecting inspections  
(N.B. Reg. 69-33 last amended by 79-198)

7. New Brunswick Occupational Health and Safety Commission

- A. Occupational Health and Safety Commission Act  
(A.N.B. 1980, c.O-0.01)
- B. Occupational Safety Act (A.N.B. 1976, c.O-0.1 as amended)
  - (1) Regulation establishing an Industrial Safety Council  
(N.B. Reg. 76-72 amended by 77-69 and 79-5)
  - (2) Occupational Safety Code  
(N.B. Reg. 77-1 amended by 77-19, 77-92, 78-53, 78-72 and 80-82)

8. Workmen's Compensation Board

- A. Workmen's Compensation Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.W-13 as amended)



NEWFOUNDLAND

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 5.C.; 5.D.

Reporting accidents to authority: 1.A.; 5.C.(1); 5.D.(1); 9.A.; 10.A.

Investigation of accidents: 1.A.; 5.C.; 5.D.; 9.A.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 5.C.(1); 7.A.; 7.B.; 7.C.; 7.D.

Fire safety: 5.C.(1); 7.A.; 7.B.; 7.C.; 7.D.; 9.A.(1) to (4)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.C.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 5.C.(1)

Lighting: 5.C.(1)

Noise: 5.C.(1)

Harmful substances: 5.C.(1)

Radiation: 5.C.(1); 5.D.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 5.C.(1)

High temperature hazards: 5.C.(1)

Machine guarding: 5.C.(1)

Material handling and storage: 5.C.(1)

Handling of explosives: 5.C.(1); 9.A.(2)

Electricity hazards: 5.C.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 5.C.(1)

Personal protective equipment: 5.C.(1); 5.D.(1)

Medical examinations: 5.C.(1); 5.D.

First-aid requirements: 5.C.(1)

Workers' safety representatives: 5.C.(1)

Safety and health committees: 5.C.(1)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 5.C.(1)

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 5.A.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 5.B.(1)

Electrical installations: 5.C.(2), (3)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 9.A.(1)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 5.C.(1)

Mining: 5.C.(1); 5.E.(1), (2), (3)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.C.(1); 5.E.(1)

Petroleum and natural gas: 6.A.(1)

Logging: 4.A.(1); 5.C.(1)

Foundries: 5.C.(1)

Provincial transport

Railways: 8.B.

Highway transport: 2.A.(1); 8.A.(1), (2)

Industrial camps: 4.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 3.B.(1), (2)

Air pollution near worksites: 3.A.(1)

Legislation of Newfoundland

1. Attorney General

- A. Industrial Accidents Enquiries Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.165)

2. Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities

- A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.242 as amended)
- (1) Motor Carrier Regulations, 1976  
(Nfld. Reg. 90/78 (Gazetted October 6, 1978) amended by  
210/79 and 317/80)

3. Department of the Environment

- A. Department of Consumer Affairs and Environment Act, 1973  
(S.N. 1973, No. 39 as amended)
- (1) Air Pollution Control Regulations, 1981  
(Nfld. Reg. 26/81)
- B. Pesticides Control Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.292 as amended)
- (1) Pesticides Control Act (Exemption) Regulations, 1978  
(Nfld. Reg. 334/78)
- (2) Pesticides Control Act (Licensing) Regulations, 1978  
(Nfld. Reg. 335/78)

4. Department of Forest Resources and Lands

- A. Logging Camps Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.222 as amended)
- (1) Logging Camp Regulations, 1961  
(Nfld. Reg. 93/78 (Gazetted October 6, 1978))

5. Department of Labour and Manpower

- A. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.24 as amended)
- (1) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Regulations, 1974  
(Nfld. Reg. 278/78)
- B. Elevators Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.107 as amended)
- (1) Elevators Regulations, 1976  
(Nfld. Reg. 275/78)



C. Occupational Health and Safety Act (S.N. 1978, c.23 as amended)

(1) Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1979  
(Nfld. Reg. 104/79 amended by 7/80, 92/80 and 329/80)

(2) Electrical Regulations, 1980  
(Nfld. Reg. 119/80)

(3) Electrical (Inspection Fees) Regulations, 1980 (include provisions dealing with permits)  
(Nfld. Reg. 120/80)

D. Radiation Health and Safety Act (S.N. 1977, c.90 as amended)

(1) Radiation Health and Safety Regulations, 1981  
(Nfld. Reg. 36/81)

E. Regulation of Mines Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.330 as amended)

(1) Mines (Safety of Workmen) Regulations, 1957  
(Nfld. Reg. 49/78 (Gazetted October 20, 1978) amended by 43/79 and 328/80)

(2) Asbestos Exposure Code  
(Nfld. Reg. 83/81)

(3) Standard respecting vehicle brakes  
(Nfld. Reg. 84/81)

6. Department of Mines and Energy

A. Petroleum and Natural Gas Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.294 as amended)

(1) Newfoundland and Labrador Petroleum Regulations, 1977  
(include provisions dealing with inspections and the control of operations)  
(Nfld. Reg. 139/78 amended by 77/80)

7. Department of Municipal Affairs

A. Building Standards Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.27 as amended)

B. City of Corner Brook Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.39 as amended)  
(includes provisions relating to fire protection and building safety)

C. City of St. John's Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.40 as amended)  
(includes provisions relating to fire protection and building safety)

D. Local Government Act, 1972 (S.N. 1972, c.32 as amended)  
(includes provisions relating to fire protection and building safety)

8. Department of Transportation

A. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.152 as amended)

(1) Highway Traffic (Vehicles) Regulations, 1979  
(Nfld. Reg. 48/79)

(2) Highway Traffic (Licensing and Equipment) Regulations,  
1970  
(Nfld. Reg. 627/78 amended by 209/79 and 106/80)

B. Railways Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.325 as amended)

9. Provincial Fire Commissioner

A. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.131 as amended)

(1) Fire Prevention Regulations, 1980  
(Nfld. Reg. 251/80)

(2) Explosive and Inflammable Substances and Materials  
Regulations, 1980  
(Nfld. Reg. 333/80)

(3) Fire Prevention (Flammable Liquids Transportation)  
Regulations, 1963  
(Nfld. Reg. 580/78)

(4) Fire Prevention (Fire Extinguishers) Regulations, 1970  
(Nfld. Reg. 578/78)

10. Workers' Compensation Board

A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.403 as amended)



NOVA SCOTIA

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 3.A.(2),(3); 4.F.(1); 8.A.

Reporting accidents to authority: 4.E.; 4.F.; 8.A.

Investigation of accidents: 4.E.; 4.F.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 6.A.

Fire safety: 4.E.(1) to (7); 4.F.(1); 6.A.

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 4.F.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences:  
4.F.(1)

Lighting: 4.F.(1)

Noise: 3.A.(3); 4.F.(1)

Harmful substances: 3.A.(3); 4.F.(1)

Radiation: 3.A.(2), (3); 4.F.(1); 8.A.

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 4.F.(1)

High temperature hazards: 3.A.(3); 4.F.(1)

Machine guarding: 4.F.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 4.F.(1)

Material handling and storage: 4.F.(1)

Handling of explosives: 4.F.(1)

Electricity hazards: 4.F.(1); 4.G.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 4.F.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 3.A.(2); 4.F.(1)

Medical examinations: 3.A.(3); 4.F.(1)

First-aid requirements: 4.F.(1); 8.A.(1)

Prohibition to use dangerous machines, devices or things: 4.F.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 4.D.(1); 4.H.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 4.C.(1)

Electrical installations: 4.B.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 4.E.(1), (5)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition, excavation and work in compressed air): 4.A.(1); 8.A.(1)

Mining: 5.A.(1) to (4); 5.B.(1), (2); 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.A.(4); 5.B.(2); 5.C.(1)

Petroleum and natural gas: 5.D.(1); 8.A.(1)

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 1.A.(1); 7.A.(1) to (9)

Industrial camps: 3.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 2.B.

Air pollution near worksites: 2.A.



Legislation of Nova Scotia

1. Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities

A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.190 as amended)

- (1) Regulations made by the Board pursuant to the Act  
(Regs. of N.S. 1974 p.170 last amended by N.S.  
Reg. 165/79)

2. Department of the Environment

A. Environmental Protection Act (S.N.S. 1973, c.6 as amended)

B. Pest Control Products Act (S.N.S. 1970, c.12)

3. Department of Health

A. Health Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.247 as amended)

- (1) Regulations respecting industrial and construction camps
- (2) Regulations respecting radiation emitting devices  
(N.S. Reg. 14/81)
- (3) Occupational Health Regulations  
(Regs. of N.S. 1977 p.269)

B. Hospitals Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.249 as amended)

- (1) General Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 16/79)  
(Include provisions relating to the health and safety of  
hospital employees)

4. Department of Labour and Manpower

A. Construction Safety Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.52 as amended)

- (1) Construction Safety Regulations  
(Amended by Regs. of N.S. 1974 p.34 and N.S. Reg. 136/77)

B. Electrical Installation and Inspection Act (S.N.S. 1969, c.7)

- (1) Electrical Code Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 35/78)

- C. Elevators and Lifts Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.85)
  - (1) Regulations under the Act  
(Last amended by Regs. of N.S. 1977 p.98)
- D. Stationary Engineers Act (S.N.S. 1980, c.18)
  - (1) Stationary Engineers Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 131/80 amended by 152/80)
- E. Fire Prevention Act (S.N.S. 1976, c.9 as amended)
  - (1) Liquefied Petroleum Gas Installation Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 38/78)
  - (2) Portable Fire Extinguisher Control Regulations  
(S.N.S. 1973 vol.2 p.289)
  - (3) Class 1 Flammable Liquid Portable Container Regulations  
(S.N.S. 1973 Vol.2, p.292)
  - (4) Automatic Sprinkler System Regulations  
(Regs. of N.S. 1975 p.156)
  - (5) Regulation relating to the approval and regulating the sale, installation and maintenance of equipment or appliances using flammable liquids or gases as fuel  
(Regs. of N.S. 1976 p.27)
  - (6) Fire Prevention Advisory Council Regulation  
(N.S. Reg. 61/79)
  - (7) Egress from Building Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 170/79)
- F. Industrial Safety Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.141 as amended)
  - (1) Industrial Safety Regulations  
(Amended by N.S. Reg. 135/77)
- G. Lightning Rod Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.167)
  - (1) Regulation governing standardization of equipment and method of installation of lightning rods
- H. Steam Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.291)
  - (1) Regulations under the Act

5. Department of Mines and Energy

- A. Coal Mines Regulation Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.36 as amended)
  - (1) Regulations under the Act
  - (2) Regulations for the use of diesel locomotives in coal mines  
(S.N.S. 1949, p.583)
  - (3) Regulations respecting the use, care and maintenance of gas testers  
(S.N.S. 1963, p.823)
  - (4) Occupational Health Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 137/77)
- B. Metalliferous Mines and Quarries Regulation Act  
(R.S.N.S. 1967, c.183 as amended) (amendment to safety rules: S.N.S. 1968, p.390)
  - (1) Regulations respecting the use of electricity in mines  
(S.N.S. 1966, p.685)
  - (2) Occupational Health Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 139/77)
- C. Mineral Resources Act (S.N.S. 1975, c.12 as amended)
  - (1) Occupational Health Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 138/77)
- D. Petroleum and Natural Gas Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.228)
  - (1) Regulations governing the search for and production of petroleum and natural gas  
(Last amended by N.S. Reg. 48/77)

6. Department of Municipal Affairs

- A. Building Code Act (S.N.S. 1977, c.5 as amended)  
(Note: This Act will come into force on proclamation)

7. Department of Transportation

- A. Motor Vehicle Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.191 as amended)
  - (1) Regulations respecting vehicle warning lights  
(Regs. of N.S. 1973 (2nd Session) p.101 as amended)

- (2) Motor Vehicle Inspection Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 108/80)
- (3) Regulations respecting the standards of vehicle equipment  
(Regs. of N.S. 1973 (2nd Session) p.88 as amended)
- (4) Regulation prohibiting the sale of certain equipment used  
on motor vehicles and trailers unless the equipment  
conforms to C.S.A. Standards  
(Regs. of N.S. 1974 p.290)
- (5) Regulations respecting the weights and loads of vehicles  
(N.S. Reg. 30/80 last amended by 132/80)
- (6) Regulations respecting the securing of loads on vehicles  
(S.N.S. 1972 p.377 as amended)
- (7) Regulations respecting slow moving vehicles  
(N.S. Reg. 41/77)
- (8) Regulations respecting specifications and standards for  
trailer couplings, commercial trailers, mobile homes and  
recreational vehicles  
(Regs. of N.S. 1973 (2nd Session) p.102)
- (9) Regulation respecting tire selection  
(N.S. Reg. 170/78)

8. Workers' Compensation Board

A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.343 as amended)

- (1) General Regulations (Regulation 8: First-Aid Regulations)  
(N.S. Reg. 129/79)

ONTARIO

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 1.E.; 4.A.(2); 5.A.; 9.A.

Reporting accidents to authority: 1.E.; 5.A.(1); 7.A.; 9.A.

Investigation of accidents: 1.E.; 5.A.; 7.A.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 1.B.(1); 1.F.(1); 5.A.(1)

Fire safety: 1.B.(1); 1.E.(1); 5.A.(1); 7.A.(1)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.A.(1)

Heating of premises: 5.A.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 5.A.(1)

Lighting: 5.A.(1)

Noise: 5.A.(1)

Harmful substances: 5.A.(1), (4)

Radiation: 4.A.(2)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 5.A.(1)

High temperature hazards: 5.A.(1)

Machine guarding: 5.A.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 5.A.(1)

Material handling and storage: 5.A.(1)

Electricity hazards: 5.A.(1); 7.B.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 5.A.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 4.A.(2); 5.A.(1)

Medical examinations: 4.A.(2); 5.A.

First-aid requirements: 9.A.(1)

Workers' safety representatives: 5.A.

Safety and health committees: 5.A.

Right to refuse dangerous work: 5.A.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 1.A.(1); 1.G.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 1.C.(1)

Electrical installations: 2.A.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 1.D.(1), (2), (3), (4)



Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition, excavation and work in compressed air): 5.A.(2)

Mining: 5.A.(3)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.A.

Petroleum and natural gas: 6.A.(1)

Logging: 5.A.(1); 6.B.

Foundries: 5.A.(1)

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 1.E.(1); 8.A.(1) to (15); 8.B.(1)

Industrial camps: 4.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 3.B.(1)

Air pollution near worksites: 3.A.(1) to (5)

Legislation of Ontario

1. Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations

A. Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.47 as amended)

- (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 75 last amended by O.Reg. 221/79)

B. Building Code Act, 1974 (S.O. 1974, c.74 as amended)

- (1) General Regulation  
(O.Reg. 925/75 last amended by 230/81)

C. Elevating Devices Act, 1980 (S.O. 1980, c.9)

- (1) General Regulation  
(O. Reg. 229/81)

D. Energy Act, 1971 (S.O. 1971, c.44 as amended)

- (1) Fuel Oil Code  
(O.Reg. 441/77 amended by 665/77)
- (2) Gas pipeline systems  
(O.Reg. 629/80)
- (3) Gas Utilization Code  
(O.Reg. 439/77)
- (4) Propane Storage, Handling and Utilization Code  
(O.Reg. 440/77 amended by 135/81)

E. Gasoline Handling Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.189 as amended)

- (1) Gasoline Handling Code  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 380 last amended by O.Reg. 136/81)

F. Ontario Water Resources Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.332 as amended)

- (1) Plumbing Code  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 647 last amended by O.Reg. 983/80)

## G. Operating Engineers Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.333 as amended)

- (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 649 last amended by O.Reg. 424/79)

2. Ministry of Energy

## A. Power Corporation Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.354 as amended)

- (1) Electrical Safety Code  
(O.Reg. 747/77)

3. Ministry of the Environment

## A. Environmental Protection Act, 1971 (S.O. 1971, c.86 as amended)

- (1) Air contaminants from ferrous foundries  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 11)
- (2) Ambient air quality criteria  
(O.Reg. 872/74 amended by 158/75)
- (3) Asphalt paving plants  
(O.Reg. 183/72)
- (4) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 15 amended by O. Reg. 873/74, 271/77 and 834/80)
- (5) Copper Cliff Smelter Complex  
(O.Reg. 712/80)

## B. Pesticides Act, 1973 (S.O. 1973, c.25 as amended)

- (1) General Regulation  
(O.Reg. 618/74 last amended by 252/81)

4. Ministry of Health

## A. Public Health Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.377 as amended)

- (1) Camps in unorganized territory  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 701 amended by 747/79 and 975/80)
- (2) X-ray safety  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 721 amended by 589/79 and 746/79)

B. Public Hospitals Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.378 as amended)

- (1) Hospital management  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 729 last amended by 268/80)  
(include provisions relating to accident prevention in hospitals)

5. Ministry of Labour

A. Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978 (S.O. 1978, c.83)

- (1) Industrial Establishments  
(O.Reg. 658/79 amended by 844/79)
- (2) Construction Projects  
(O.Reg. 659/79 amended by 845/79 and 414/80)
- (3) Mines and Mining Plants  
(O.Reg. 660/79 amended by 846/79)
- (4) Inventory of agents or combinations of agents for the purpose of section 21 of the Act  
(O.Reg. 1083/80)

6. Ministry of Natural Resources

A. Petroleum Resources Act, 1971 (S.O. 1971, c.94 as amended)

- (1) Exploration, drilling and production  
(O.Reg. 45/72 amended by 619/73)

B. Woodmen's Employment Act (R.S.O. 1970 c.503 as amended)

7. Ministry of the Solicitor General

A. Fire Marshals Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.172 as amended)

- (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 353 amended by O.Reg. 931/74)

B. Lightning Rods Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.245 as amended)

- (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 559)

8. Ministry of Transportation and Communications

A. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.202 as amended)

- (1) Allowable gross weight for designated classes of vehicles  
(O.Reg. 21/79)

- (2) Covering of loads  
(O.Reg. 632/76 amended by 60/77 and 808/77)
  - (3) Dangerous loads  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 412 amended by 569/78 and 649/79)
  - (4) Equipment  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 416 last amended by O.Reg. 491/74)
  - (5) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 418 last amended by O.Reg. 1090/80)
  - (6) Gross vehicle weights  
(O.Reg. 234/78)
  - (7) Gross weight on bridges  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 419 amended by O.Reg. 439/72 and 334/79)
  - (8) Load limits  
(O.Reg. 111/80)
  - (9) Over-dimensional farm vehicles  
(O.Reg. 196/77 amended by 570/78)
  - (10) Restricted use of left lanes by commercial motor vehicles  
(O.Reg. 147/73 last amended by 182/80)
  - (11) Safety inspections  
(O.Reg. 326/79 amended by 73/80 and 129/80)
  - (12) Seat belt assemblies  
(O.Reg. 34/76 amended by 192/76 and 571/78)
  - (13) Slow-moving vehicle sign  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 426 amended by O.Reg. 415/74)
  - (14) Specifications and standards for trailer couplings  
(O.Reg. 247/73 amended by 572/78)
  - (15) Tire standards and specifications  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 433 amended by 1084/80)
- B. Public Commercial Vehicles Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.375 as amended)
- (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 700 last amended by O.Reg. 327/80)

9. Workmen's Compensation Board

- A. Workmen's Compensation Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.505 as amended)
- (1) First-aid requirements  
(O.Reg. 6/71)



PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 8.B.

Reporting accidents to authority: 2.D.; 8.B.

Investigation of accidents: 2.D.; 8.B.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 2.C.(1); 2.F.; 3.B.;  
8.B.(1)

Fire safety: 2.D.(1); 2.F.; 8.B.(1)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 8.B.(1)

Heating of premises: 8.B.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences:  
8.B.(1)

Lighting: 8.B.(1)

Noise: 8.B.(1)

Harmful substances: 8.B.(1)

Radiation: 8.B.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 8.B.(1)

High temperature hazards: 8.B.(1)

Machine guarding: 8.B.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 8.B.(1)

Material handling and storage: 8.B.(1)

Handling of explosives: 8.B.(1)

Electricity hazards: 2.E.(1); 8.B.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 8.B.(1)

Exposure to compression and decompression: 8.B.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 8.B.(1)

Medical examinations: 8.B.

First-aid requirements: 8.B.(1), (2)

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 5.A.(1); 5.B.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 2.B.(1)

Electrical installations: 2.A.(1), (2)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 2.D.; 5.B.(1)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including excavation): 8.A.; 8.B.(1)

Petroleum and natural gas: 6.A.(1)

Logging: 8.B.(1)

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 4.A.; 4.B.(1) to (4); 4.C.(1); 7.A.(1)

Industrial camps: 3.B.

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.A.(1)

Air pollution near workplaces: 2.C.

Legislation of Prince Edward Island

1. Department of Agriculture and Forestry

A. Agricultural Chemicals Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.A-4)

- (1) Agricultural Chemicals Act Regulations  
(EC 496/75 last amended by EC 878/78 [R.R.P.E.I., c.A-4])

2. Department of Community Affairs

A. Electrical Inspection Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.E-2)

- (1) Electrical Inspection Act Regulations  
(Royal Gazette 1940 last amended by EC 282/80  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.E-2])
- (2) Canadian Electrical Code Regulations  
(EC 116/81 amended by EC 205/81 [R.R.P.E.I., c.E-2])

B. Elevators and Lifts Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.E-4 as amended)

- (1) Elevators and Lifts Act Regulations  
(EC 469/71 amended by EC 392/76 and by EC 283/80  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.E-4])

C. Environmental Protection Act (A.P.E.I. 1975, c.9 as amended)

- (1) Plumbing Code Regulations  
(EC 400/75 and EC 404/76 amended by EC 77/79 and EC 284/80  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.E-8.1])

D. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.F-7 as amended)

- (1) Fire Prevention Act Regulations  
(Royal Gazette 1948 [R.R.P.E.I., c.F-7])

E. Lightning Rod Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.L-16)

- (1) Lightning Rod Act Regulations  
(EC 583/72 amended by EC 95/75 and EC 295/80  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.L-16])

F. Provincial Building Code Act (A.P.E.I. 1975, c.77)

### 3. Department of Health and Social Services

#### A. Hospitals Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.H-11)

- (1) Hospital Management Regulations  
(EC 574/76 last amended by EC 290/80  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.H-11]) (include provisions relating to the  
safety and health of hospital employees)

#### B. Public Health Act (A.P.E.I. 1980, c.42) (includes powers to inspect buildings such as factories and industrial camps where a health hazard may exist)

### 4. Department of Highways and Public Works

#### A. Dangerous Goods (Transportation) Act (Bill 33 of 1981) (Note: The Act will come into force by way of proclamation)

#### B. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.H-6 as amended)

- (1) CSA Standards Regulations  
(EC 856/72 last amended by EC 231/73 [R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])
- (2) Hydraulic Brake Fluid Regulations  
(EC 1190/67 [R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])
- (3) Motor Vehicle Inspection Regulations  
(EC 1229/74 last amended by EC 55/79 [R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])
- (4) Slow Moving Vehicle Signs Regulations  
(EC 745/75 amended by EC 834/75 [R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])

#### C. Roads Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.R-15 as amended)

- (1) Vehicle Weights Regulations  
(EC 1188/79 [R.R.P.E.I., c.R-15])

### 5. Department of Labour

#### A. Power Engineers Act (A.P.E.I. 1977, c.29)

- (1) Power Engineers Act Regulations  
(EC 22/80)

#### B. Steam Boiler Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.S-9) (Note: This Act has been replaced by the Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act (Bill 29 of 1981) which will come into force by way of proclamation)

- (1) Steam Boiler Act Regulations  
(EC 1031/67 amended by EC 131/71, EC 180/78 and EC 118/80  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.S-9])

6. Department of Tourism, Industry and Energy

A. Oil and Natural Gas Act

(R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.O-3 as amended)

(1) Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations

(include certain safety requirements for drilling and production operations)

(EC 170/74 amended by EC 298/80 [R.R.P.E.I., c.O-3])

7. Public Utilities Commission

A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.M-14)

(1) Motor Carrier Act Regulations

(EC 265/61 last amended by EC 859/79

[R.R.P.E.I., c.M-14])

8. Workers' Compensation Board

A. Construction Safety Act (Bill 28 of 1981)

(Note: The Act will come into force by way of proclamation)

B. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.W-10 as amended)

(1) Industrial Safety Regulations

(EC 89/68 amended by EC 97/73, Royal Gazette 1975

Part II p.27, EC 324/75, EC 667/76 and EC 947/78

[R.R.P.E.I., c.W-10])

(2) General Regulations

(EC 946/78 [R.R.P.E.I., c.W-10])

(include provisions dealing with first-aid and penalties for non-compliance with safety requirements)





QUEBEC

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 10.A.(4)

Reporting accidents to authority: 3.B.; 4.E.; 5.A.; 10.A.(4), (17); 10.B.

Investigation of accidents: 3.B.; 5.A.; 10.A.(4), (17)

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 4.C.(1), (2), (3);  
4.E.(1), (2); 10.A.(4), (18)

Fire safety: 3.B.; 4.E.(1), (2); 5.A.; 10.A.(4)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 2.A.(3); 10.A.(4), (18)

Heating of premises: 10.A.(4), (18)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences:  
4.E.(2); 10.A.(4), (18)

Lighting: 10.A.(4), (18)

Noise: 10.A.(4), (18)

Harmful substances: 10.A.(4), (17), (18)

Radiation: 10.A.(4)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 10.A.(4)

High temperature hazards: 10.A.(4), (18)

Machine guarding: 10.A.(4)

Manual handling of loads: 10.A.(4)

Material handling and storage: 10.A.(4)

Handling of explosives: 3.A.(1); 10.A.(6)

Electricity hazards: 4.B.(3); 10.A.(9)

Maintenance and use of tools: 10.A.(4), (11)

Exposure to compression and decompression: 10.A.(7)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 10.A.(4), (18)

Medical examinations: 10.A.(4), (17)

First-aid requirements: 10.A.; 10.B.(1)

Workers' safety representatives: 10.A.

Safety and health committees: 10.A.(4)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 10.A.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 4.D.(1); 4.F.(1)  
Elevators and lifts: 4.E.(3)  
Electrical installations: 4.B.(1), (2)  
Gas and oil burning equipment: 4.C.(1); 4.E.(2); 8.A.(1)  
to (4)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition, excavation and work in  
compressed air): 4.A.(1); 10.A.(2); 10.B.(1)  
Mining: 10.A.(14), (15), (18); 10.B.(1)  
Medical examinations of miners: 10.A.(13)  
Petroleum and natural gas: 1.A.(2)  
Forestry operations: 10.A.(10); 10.B.(1)  
Foundries: 10.A.(8)  
Woodworking industry: 10.A.(1)  
Shipyards: 10.A.(12)

Provincial transport

Railways: 7.B.  
Highway transport: 7.A.(1) to (5); 7.C.(1)

Industrial camps: 10.A.(4), (16)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 2.A.(4)

Air pollution near worksites: 2.A.(1), (2), (5), (6)

Legislation of Québec

1. Department of Energy and Resources

A. Mining Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.M-13 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the exploration for, the development and utilization of underground reservoirs (Division IV: Safety and Conservation)  
(O.C. 3098-72 amended by 2532-78)
- (2) Regulation concerning prospection and drilling operations for combustible natural gas and petroleum  
(O.C. 2790-31 amended by 2532-78)

2. Department of the Environment

A. Environment Quality Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.Q-2 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting hot mix asphalt plants  
(O.C. 2876-74 amended by 3844-80)
- (2) Regulation respecting pits and quarries  
(O.C. 2521-77)
- (3) Regulation concerning sanitary conditions in public places  
(O.C. 479-44 amended by 881-54 and 4190-69)
- (4) Regulation prohibiting the use of D.D.T. save in certain circumstances  
(O.C. 652-70)
- (5) Regulation respecting the quality of the atmosphere  
(O.C. 3843-80)
- (6) Regulation respecting pulp and paper mills  
(O.C. 3842-80)

3. Department of Justice

A. An Act respecting explosives (R.S.Q. 1977, c.E-22)

- (1) Regulation concerning the Act respecting explosives  
(O.C. 2602-72 amended by 4418-73 and 1181-75)

B. Fire Investigations Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.E-8)

4. Department of Labour and Manpower

- A. An Act respecting labour relations in the construction industry (R.S.Q. 1977, c.R-20 as amended)
  - (1) Construction decree (section 26)  
(Note: The decree is put into effect by the Office de la Construction du Québec)  
(O.C. 3938-80)
- B. An Act respecting electrical installations (R.S.Q. 1977, c.E-4 as amended)
  - (1) Canadian Electrical Code  
(O.C. 2197-77 amended by Gazette Officielle 1978 Part 2 p.991 and p.2593)
  - (2) Regulation concerning electrical installations  
(O.C. 854-73 last amended by 994-80)
  - (3) Lightning Rods Code  
(O.C. 1172-52 amended by 42-54)
- C. Pipe Installations Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.M-7 as amended)
  - (1) Regulations respecting the examinations as well as the classification, the issue, the renewal and the fees of contractors' licences (O.C. 1147-72)
  - (2) Plumbing Code  
(O.C. 4028-72 amended by 1578-74, 4386-76 and 448-80)
  - (3) Regulation exempting certain cities from the application of the Plumbing Code  
(O.C. 2053-64 last amended by 1752-67)
- D. An Act respecting pressure vessels and other legislation (S.Q. 1979, c.75 as amended)
  - (1) Regulation concerning pressure vessels  
(O.C. 4158-73 amended by 4648-73 and 812/79)
- E. Public Buildings Safety Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.S-3 as amended)
  - (1) Building Code  
(O.C. 3326-76 amended by 144-78, 941-80 and 3996-80)
  - (2) Regulation respecting safety in public buildings  
(O.C. 315-71 last amended by 3996-80)



- (3) Regulation concerning elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks  
(O.C. 3634-78)

F. Stationary Enginemen Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.M-6 as amended)

- (1) Regulation enacted under the Stationary Enginemen Act  
(O.C. 2382-67 amended by 594-78)

5. Department of Municipal Affairs

A. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.P-23)

6. Department of Social Affairs

A. An Act respecting health services and social services  
(R.S.Q. 1977, c.S-5 as amended)

- (1) Regulation under the Act respecting health services and social services (includes provisions relating to the safety and health of health services employees)  
(O.C. 3322-72 last amended by 2644-80)

B. Public Health Protection Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.P-35 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the Public Health Protection Act (includes Chapter V which deals with health services in forest camps or temporary installations and Chapter VIII which deals with the standards governing the equipment, technical operation and sanitary condition of laboratories including diagnostic radiology laboratories)  
(O.C. 1444-74 last amended by 878-79)

7. Department of Transport

A. Highway Code (R.S.Q. 1977, c.C-24 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the arrangement of loads of pulpwood on trucks travelling on public roads  
(O.C. 1297-69 amended by 980/80)
- (2) Regulation respecting motor vehicle inspection  
(O.C. 1464-67)
- (3) Regulation respecting safety devices for trailers  
(O.C. 1993-62)
- (4) Regulation respecting a special warning emblem for slow-moving vehicles  
(O.C. 3571-68 amended by 980/80)

- (5) Regulation respecting standards governing the axle load, the total loaded weight and the dimensions applicable to motor vehicles and combinations of vehicles  
(O.C. 2458-80 amended by 2925-80)

B. Railway Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.C-14)

C. Transport Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.T-12 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting trucking  
(administered by the Québec Transport Commission and containing requirements for the transportation of explosives and other dangerous articles)  
(Order of 20/02/69 last amended by O.C. 3032-80)

## 8. Electricity and Gas Board

A. Gas Distribution Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.D-10)

- (1) General regulations respecting gas and public safety  
(O.C. 3357-72 amended by 174-80)
- (2) Installation Code for appliances and equipment utilizing natural gas  
(CANI-B149.1-78: O.C. 174-80)
- (3) Installation Code for propane burning appliances and equipment  
(CANI-B149.2-78: O.C. 174-80)
- (4) Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems Code  
(CSA Z-184-68: O.C. 3357-72)

## 9. Human Rights Commission

A. Charter of human rights and freedoms  
(R.S.Q. 1977, c.C-12 as amended) (section 46)

## 10. Occupational Health and Safety Commission

A. An Act respecting occupational health and safety  
(S.Q. 1979, c.63 as amended)

- (1) Safety Code for the woodworking industry  
(O.C. 291-54 amended by 594-78)
- (2) Construction Safety Code  
(O.C. 1576-74 amended by 4790-75, 236-77, 3284-77, 594-78, 855-78 and 940-80)

- (3) Regulation respecting ice cutting  
(O.C. 1816-43 amended by 594-78)
- (4) Regulation concerning industrial and commercial establishments  
(O.C. 3787-72 amended by 1576-74, 1958-76, 3326-76 and 594-78)
- (5) Regulation governing the shoring of concrete form work  
(O.C. 1390-67 amended by 1576-74 and 435-79)
- (6) Regulation respecting the handling and use of explosives  
(O.C. 3139-69 amended by 1576-74 and 594-78)
- (7) Regulations respecting the protection of persons working in compressed air  
(O.C. 2165-66 amended by 1576-74 and 435-79)
- (8) Regulation respecting safety and health in foundry works  
(O.C. 3454-73 amended by 594-78)
- (9) Regulation respecting work in the proximity of electrical lines  
(O.C. 1250-66 amended by 1576-74 and 594-78)
- (10) Regulation concerning forestry operations  
(O.C. 3673-73 amended by 594-78)
- (11) Regulation governing the use of explosive-actuated tools  
(O.C. 834-69 amended by 1576-74)
- (12) Regulation respecting shipyards  
(O.C. 1492-34 amended by 3787-72 and 594-78)
- (13) Regulation respecting the medical certificate of workmen employed in mining and quarrying operations  
(O.C. 1787-75)
- (14) Regulation concerning mine rescue stations  
(O.C. 404-56)
- (15) Regulation respecting safety and protection of workmen in mines and quarries  
(O.C. 4389-71 amended by 1193-72, 2734-74, 2583-75, 2308-77 and 2532-78)
- (16) Regulation designed to ensure sanitary conditions in industrial camps and others  
(O.C. 958-50 amended by 881-54, 635-61, 1939-63 and 687-78)

- (17) Regulation concerning industrial establishments  
(O.C. 479-44 amended by 474-48, 406-49 and 718-63)  
(Note: This regulation has been replaced by O.C. 3169-79 except for sections 1, 27 to 29, 31 to 36, 52 to 54, 57 to 60 and 67 to 71 as well as the attached appendix. O.C. 3169-79 has subsequently been replaced by O.C. 3845-80)
- (18) Regulation respecting the quality of the work environment  
(O.C. 3845-80)
- (19) Regulation establishing rules for the internal management of the Commission de la santé et de la sécurité du travail  
(O.C. 47-81)
- (20) Regulation respecting the reimbursement of certain expenses incurred by reason of an investigation or a hearing  
(O.C. 110-81)
- (21) Regulation respecting the certificate delivered for the re-assignment of a worker who is pregnant or breast-feeding  
(O.C. 1326-81)

B. Workmen's Compensation Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.A-3 as amended)

- (1) Regulation No.33(1978) concerning first aid services  
(O.C. 856-78)

SASKATCHEWAN

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 5.E.(6)

Reporting accidents to authority: 5.C.; 5.E.(1), (6); 5.G.(1); 9.A.

Investigation of accidents: 5.C.; 5.E.(1), (6)

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 3.B.(2); 5.E.(1), (6)

Fire safety: 5.C.(1) to (5); 5.E.(1), (8)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.E.(1), (6)

Heating of premises: 5.E.(6)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 5.E.(6)

Lighting: 5.E.(1), (6)

Noise: 5.E.(1), (6)

Harmful substances: 5.E.(1), (2), (6), (8)

Radiation: 5.E.(1); 5.G.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 5.E.(1)

High temperature hazards: 5.E.(1), (6)

Machine guarding: 5.E.(1), (8)

Manual handling of loads: 5.E.(6)

Material handling and storage: 5.E.(1), (6)

Handling of explosives: 5.E.(1)

Electricity hazards: 5.B.(1); 5.E.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 5.E.(1), (8)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 5.E.(1), (2), (6), (8)

Medical examinations: 5.E.(2), (6)

First-aid requirements: 5.E.(1), (6); 9.A.(1)

Safety and health committees: 5.E.(6)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 5.E.(6)

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 5.A.(1) to (8)

Elevators and lifts: 5.F.(1)

Electrical installations: 5.B.(2), (3)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 5.C.(2); 5.D.(1)



Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 3.B.(1);  
5.E.(1), (6); 8.A.

Mining: 3.B.(1); 5.B.(2); 5.E.(5), (6)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.E.(5), (6)

Petroleum and natural gas: 5.E.(4), (6)

Forestry operations: 3.B.(1); 5.E.(3), (6)

Provincial transport

Railways: 4.B.

Highway transport: 4.A.(1); 7.A.(1), (2), (3)

Industrial camps: 3.B.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.A.(1), (2)

Air pollution near worksites: 2.A.(1); 6.A.(2)

Legislation of Saskatchewan

1. Department of Agriculture

A. Pest Control Products (Saskatchewan) Act  
(R.S.S. 1978, c.P-8)

(1) Pest Control Products Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 207/76 amended by 276/76, 40/77 and 180/77)

(2) Pesticide Prohibition Regulations, 1980  
(Sask. Reg. 86/80 amended by 243/80)

2. Department of the Environment

A. Air Pollution Control Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.A-17)

(1) Air Pollution Control Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 211/75)

3. Department of Health

A. Hospital Standards Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.H-10)

(1) Hospital Standards Regulations, 1980  
(Sask. Reg. 331/79)  
(include provisions relating to the safety and health of  
hospital employees)

B. Public Health Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.P-37)

(1) Regulations governing the sanitary control of sawmill,  
lumber, mining and construction camps  
(Sask. Gazette, November 26, 1954)

(2) Regulations governing plumbing and drainage  
(Sask. Reg. 8/78)

4. Department of Highways and Transportation

A. Highways Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.H-3 as amended)

(1) Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations, 1980 (No. 2)  
(R.R. Sask. c.H-3 Reg. 1 (Gazette Part II,  
December 5, 1980))

## B. Saskatchewan Railway Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.S-33)

5. Department of Labour

## A. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.B-5 as amended)

- (1) Regulations respecting the design, construction, installation and use of boilers and pressure vessels  
(Sask. Gazette 1957 p.606 amended by Sask. Reg. 96/70)
- (2) Regulations respecting examinations and certificates of engineers and firemen  
(Sask. Reg. 311/77)
- (3) Regulations respecting the welding of boilers, pressure vessels and pressure piping  
(Sask. Reg. 61/78 amended by 16/79)
- (4) Regulations pertaining to liquefied propane pressure vessels and distributing plants  
(Sask. Reg. 97/70 (schedule III))
- (5) Regulations respecting anhydrous ammonia  
(Sask. Reg. 361/77)
- (6) Regulations respecting compressed gas pressure vessels  
(Sask. Reg. 99/70)
- (7) Regulations respecting oilfield pressure vessel requirements  
(Sask. Reg. 100/70)
- (8) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Fees Regulations  
(including some other requirements such as the frequency of inspection of pressure vessels)  
(Sask. Reg. 212/80)

## B. Electrical Inspection and Licensing Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.E-7)

- (1) Regulations respecting lightning rods  
(Sask. Gazette, May 6, 1950)
- (2) Canadian Electrical Code  
(Part I amended by Sask. Reg. 244/79 and Part V by 41/81)
- (3) Regulations respecting fees and other related matters  
(including requirements for permits)  
(Sask. Reg. 44/78)

C. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.F-15)

(Note: This Act has been repealed by the Fire Prevention Act, 1980 (Bill 89 of 1979-80) which is awaiting proclamation)

- (1) Regulations governing the storage and handling of inflammable liquids  
(Sask. Gazette, June 30, 1942 last amended by Sask. Reg. 278/74)
- (2) Regulations governing the approval, sale, installation and maintenance of oil-burners and oil-burning equipment and appliances using combustible liquids as fuel  
(Sask. Reg. 379/78)
- (3) Regulations prescribing certain standards for fire hose couplings, fittings and hydrant operating nuts  
(Sask. Reg. 47/66)
- (4) Regulations governing the installation of automatic sprinkler systems  
(Sask. Reg. 63/79)
- (5) Regulations governing the construction of concrete and masonry fireplaces, concrete and masonry chimneys and flues and the sale and installation of factory-built fireplaces and chimneys  
(Sask. Reg. 95/79)

D. Gas Inspection and Licensing Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.G-4)

- (1) Gas Installation, Fees and Licensing Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 234/80)

E. Occupational Health and Safety Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.O-1 as amended)

- (1) Accident Prevention Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 282/69 amended by 218/72, 197/73 and 115/74)
- (2) Asbestos Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 58/75)
- (3) Forest "Accident Prevention" Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 310/70 amended by 218/72, 197/73 and 115/74)
- (4) Petroleum "Accident Prevention" Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 311/70 amended by 218/72, 197/73 and 115/74)
- (5) Mines Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 284/78)

- (6) Occupational Health and General Regulations  
(R.R. Sask. c.O-1 Reg. 1 (Gazette Part II,  
April 24, 1981))
- (7) Regulation for the prevention of accidents in grain  
elevators  
(Sask. Gazette, January 24, 1944)
- (8) Regulations respecting the prevention of accidents in  
garages, automobile service stations and motor vehicle  
repair shops  
(Sask. Gazette, September 5, 1947 amended by Sask.  
Gazette, April 24, 1948)

F. Passenger and Freight Elevator Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.P-4)

- (1) Passenger and Freight Elevator Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 233/80)

G. Radiation Health and Safety Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.R-1)

- (1) Regulations under the Act  
(Sask. Reg. 302/70 amended by 29/72, 245/74 and 137/76)

6. Department of Mineral Resources

A. Mineral Resources Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.M-16)

- (1) Geophysical Exploration Regulations, 1964  
(Sask. Reg. 387/64)  
(Include Part VIII: Storage, Handling, Transportation and  
Firing of Explosives)
- (2) Pollution Prevention Regulations for the Mineral Industry,  
1970  
(Sask. Reg. 317/69 amended by 4/80)

7. Highway Traffic Board

A. Vehicles Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.V-3 as amended)

- (1) Highway Traffic Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 183/65 last amended by 263/80)
- (2) Regulations respecting slow moving vehicle warning device  
(Sask. Reg. 86/73)
- (3) Power Unit and Semi-Trailer Safety Inspection Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 289/80)



8. Municipal Councils and the Public Service Commission

(Note: Each city in the province appoints by bylaw inspectors for the enforcement of the Act within the city. The Government may appoint inspectors to enforce the Act in any part of Saskatchewan)

A. Building Trades Protection Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.B-8)

9. Workers' Compensation Board

A. Workers' Compensation Act, 1979 (Bill 99 of 1979 as amended)

(1) First-Aid Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 600/68)



NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 1.D.; 1.H.; 1.J.

Reporting accidents to authority: 1.D.; 1.E.; 1.J.(1); 1.L.

Investigation of accidents: 1.D.; 1.E.; 1.J.; 1.L.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 1.J.(1)

Fire safety: 1.E.(1) to (4); 1.H.; 1.J.(1)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 1.J.(1)

Lighting: 1.J.(1)

Noise: 1.J.(1)

Harmful substances: 1.J.(1)

Radiation: 1.J.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 1.J.(1)

High temperature hazards: 1.J.(1)

Machine guarding: 1.J.(1)

Material handling and storage: 1.J.(1)

Handling of explosives: 1.D.(1)

Electricity hazards: 1.J.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 1.J.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 1.J.(1)

Medical examinations: 1.J.(1); 1.L.

First-aid requirements: 1.J.(1)

Safety and health committees: 1.J.(1)

Employees to take all reasonable precautions to ensure their own safety and the safety of other persons: 1.J.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 1.A.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 1.B.(1)

Electrical installations: 1.B.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 1.E.(2)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 1.J.(1)

Mining: 1.F.(1), (2), (3)

Medical examinations of miners: 1.F.

Territorial transport

Highway transport: 1.H.; 1.K.(1)

Industrial camps: 1.I.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.G.

Air pollution near worksites: 1.C.(1)

Legislation of the Northwest Territories

1. Commissioner of the Northwest Territories

- A. Boilers and Pressure Vessels Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.B-2)
  - (1) Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 104-72 amended by R-051-80 and R-098-80)
- B. Electrical Protection Ordinance (O.N.W.T. 1975(3), c.3)
  - (1) Electrical Protection Regulations  
(R-020-79 amended by R-061-80)
- C. Environmental Protection Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.E-3)
  - (1) Asphalt Paving Industry Emission Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 376-77)
- D. Explosives Use Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.E-6)
  - (1) Explosives Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 168-63)
- E. Fire Prevention Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.F-5)
  - (1) Standards for hoses and hydrants  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 91-59)
  - (2) Oil, Gas and Propane Burning Appliances and Equipment Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 353-69)
  - (3) Portable Fire Extinguisher Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 216-71)
  - (4) Fire Prevention Building Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 508-71)
- F. Mining Safety Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.M-13 as amended)  
(Note: The Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development is involved in the administration of the legislation)
  - (1) Mining Safety Rules  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 377-71 amended by R-029-80)
  - (2) Suspension of part of the Rules  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 9-72, 464-75 and 207-77)

(3) Radiation Hazard Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 326-76)

G. Pesticide Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.P-4)

H. Petroleum Products Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974,  
c.P-5 as amended)

I. Public Health Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.P-10 as amended)

(1) Camp Sanitation Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. No. 317)

J. Safety Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.S-1)

(1) General Safety Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 271-77)

K. Vehicles Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.V-2 as amended)

(1) Large Vehicles Control Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 410-74 last amended by R-007-81)

L. Workers' Compensation Ordinance (O.N.W.T. 1977 (1), c.7 as  
amended)



YUKON TERRITORY

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 1.A.(1); 1.G.; 1.K.(1)

Reporting accidents to authority: 1.A.; 1.F.; 1.K.(1)

Investigation of accidents: 1.A.; 1.F.; 1.K.(1)

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 1.C.; 1.K.(1)

Fire safety: 1.D.(2); 1.F.(1); 1.G.(1); 1.K.(1)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 1.K.(1)

Lighting: 1.K.(1)

Harmful substances: 1.K.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 1.K.(1)

High temperature hazards: 1.K.(1)

Machine guarding: 1.K.(1)

Material handling and storage: 1.K.(1)

Handling of explosives: 1.A.(1)

Electricity hazards: 1.K.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 1.K.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 1.K.(1)

First-aid requirements: 1.K.(1)

Safety and health committees: 1.K.(1)

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 1.B.(1), (2), (3)

Elevators and lifts: 1.E.

Electrical installations: 1.D.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 1.F.(1)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 1.K.(1)

Mining: 1.H.(1)

Medical examinations of miners: 1.H.

Logging: 1.K.(1)

Foundries: 1.K.(1)

Territorial transport

Highway transport: 1.G.(1); 1.I.(1), (2)

Industrial camps: 1.J.(1), (2)

Legislation of the Yukon Territory

1. Commissioner of the Yukon Territory

- A. Blasting Ordinance (R.O.Y.T. 1971, c.B-2)
  - (1) Blasting Regulations
- B. Boiler and Pressure Vessels Ordinance (O.Y.T. 1979 (2nd Sess.) c.1 as amended)
  - (1) Pressure Welders Regulations
  - (2) Design, Construction and Installation of Boiler and Pressure Vessels Regulations
  - (3) Engineers Regulations
- C. Building Standards Ordinance (O.Y.T. 1973 (1st Sess.) c.1 as amended)
- D. Electrical Protection Ordinance (O.Y.T. 1976 (3rd Sess.) c.3)
  - (1) General Regulations
  - (2) Fire Alarm Regulations
- E. Elevator and Fixed Conveyances Ordinance (R.O.Y.T. 1971, c.E-3)
- F. Fire Prevention Ordinance (R.O.Y.T. 1971, c.F-5 as amended)
  - (1) Gas Burning Equipment Regulations
- G. Gasoline Handling Ordinance (O.Y.T. 1972 (1st Sess.) c.6)
  - (1) Gasoline Handling Regulations
- H. Mining Safety Ordinance (R.O.Y.T. 1971, c.M-9 as amended)  
(Note: The Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development is involved in the administration of the legislation)
  - (1) Mining Safety Regulations
- I. Motor Vehicles Ordinance (O.Y.T. 1977 (2nd Sess.) c.4 as amended)
  - (1) Vehicle and Load Limit Regulations
  - (2) Unfit Vehicle Equipment Regulation

J. Public Health Ordinance (R.O.Y.T. 1971, c.P-8 as amended)

(1) Camp Sanitation Regulations

(2) Camp Medical Care Regulation

K. Workers' Compensation Ordinance  
(O.Y.T. 1973 (3rd Sess.) c.6 as amended)

(1) Accident Prevention Regulations

- (3) Radiation Hazard Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 326-76)
- G. Pesticide Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.P-4)
- H. Petroleum Products Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.P-5 modifiée)
- I. Public Health Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.P-10 modifiée)
- (1) Camp Sanitation Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. No 317)
- J. Safety Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.S-1)
- (1) General Safety Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 271-77)
- K. Vehicles Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.V-2 modifiée)
- (1) Large Vehicles Control Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 410-74 dern. modif.: R-007-81)
- L. Workers' Compensation Ordinance (O.N.W.T. 1977(1), c.7 modifiée)

1. Commissaire des Territoires du Nord-Ouest

A. Boilers and Pressure Vessels Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.B-2)

(1) Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 104-72 modif.: R-051-80 et R-098-80)

B. Electrical Protection Ordinance (O.N.W.T. 1975(3), c.3)

(1) Electrical Protection Regulations  
(R-020-79 modif.: R-061-80)

C. Environmental Protection Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.E-3)

(1) Asphalt Paving Industry Emission Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 376-77)

D. Explosives Use Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.E-6)

(1) Explosives Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 168-63)

E. Fire Prevention Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.F-5)

(1) Standards for hoses and hydrants  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 91-59)

(2) Oil, Gas and Propane Burning Appliances and  
Equipment Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 353-69)

(3) Portable Fire Extinguisher Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 216-71)

(4) Fire Prevention Building Regulations  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 508-71)

F. Mining Safety Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.M-13 modifiée)  
(Note: Le Ministère des Affaires Indiennes et du Nord cana-  
dien du gouvernement fédéral est impliqué dans  
l'administration de la législation)

(1) Mining Safety Rules  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 377-71 modif.: R-029-80)

(2) Suspension of part of the Rules  
(Regs. of the N.W.T. 9-72, 464-75 et 207-77)



Industries comportant des risques particuliers

Construction (comprenant démolition et excavation): 1.J.(1)  
 Exploitation minière: 1.F.(1), (2), (3)  
 Examens médicaux des mineurs: 1.F.

Transport territorial

Transport routier: 1.H.; 1.K.(1)

Campements industriels: 1.I.(1)

Autre législation ayant un effet sur la santé et la sécurité des  
 travailleurs

Produits chimiques utilisés dans l'agriculture: 1.G.

Pollution de l'air près des lieux de travail: 1.C.(1)

Législation de grande portée

Inspection des lieux de travail par un agent de sécurité et d'hygiène du travail: 1.D.; 1.H.; 1.J.

Rapport des accidents aux autorités: 1.D.; 1.E.; 1.J.(1); 1.L.

Enquêtes sur les accidents: 1.D.; 1.E.; 1.J.; 1.L.

Diverses conditions du milieu de travail

Sécurité et salubrité des bâtiments: 1.J.(1)

Protection contre les incendies: 1.E.(1) à (4); 1.H.; 1.J.(1)

Ordre et propreté des lieux: 1.J.(1)

Éclairage: 1.J.(1)

Lutte contre le bruit: 1.J.(1)

Substances nocives: 1.J.(1)

Radiations: 1.J.(1)

Travail dans un espace clos dangereux: 1.J.(1)

Dangers des températures élevées: 1.J.(1)

Protection contre les dangers des machines: 1.J.(1)

Manutention et entreposage des matériaux: 1.J.(1)

Manutention des explosifs: 1.D.(1)

Dangers de l'électricité: 1.J.(1)

Entretien et utilisation des outils: 1.J.(1)

Vêtements et équipement protecteurs: 1.J.(1)

Examens médicaux: 1.J.(1); 1.L.

Premiers soins: 1.J.(1)

Comités d'hygiène et de sécurité du travail: 1.J.(1)

Obligation pour les employés de prendre toutes les précautions raisonnables pour assurer leur propre sécurité et celle d'autres personnes: 1.J.

Dispositions législatives particulières ayant trait à certaines installations et industries

Installations et équipement présentant des risques

Chaudières et récipients sous pression: 1.A.(1)

Ascenseurs et appareils de levage: 1.B.(1)

Installations électriques: 1.B.(1)

Appareils à gaz et à mazout: 1.E.(2)

- J. Public Health Ordinance (R.O.Y.T. 1971, c.P-8 modifiée)
- (1) Camp Sanitation Regulations
- (2) Camp Medical Care Regulation
- K. Workmen's Compensation Ordinance (O.Y.T. 1973 (3rd Sess.)  
c.6 modifiée)
- (1) Accident Prevention Regulations

Législation du Territoire du Yukon

1. Commissaire du Territoire du Yukon

- A. Blasting Ordinance (R.O.Y.T. 1971, c.B-2)  
(1) Blasting Regulations

- B. Boiler and Pressure Vessels Ordinance (O.Y.T. 1979 (2nd Sess.)  
c.1 modifiée)

(1) Pressure Welders Regulations

(2) Design, Construction and Installation of Boiler and  
Pressure Vessels Regulations

(3) Engineers Regulations

- C. Building Standards Ordinance (O.Y.T. 1973 (1st Sess.) c.1  
modifiée)

- D. Electrical Protection Ordinance (O.Y.T. 1976 (3rd Sess.) c.3)  
(1) General Regulations

(2) Fire Alarm Regulations

- E. Elevator and Fixed Conveyances Ordinance (R.O.Y.T. 1971,  
c.E-3)

- F. Fire Prevention Ordinance (R.O.Y.T. 1971, c.F-5 modifiée)

(1) Gas Burning Equipment Regulations

- G. Gasoline Handling Ordinance (O.Y.T. 1972 (1st Sess.) c.6)

(1) Gasoline Handling Regulations

- H. Mining Safety Ordinance (R.O.Y.T. 1971, c.M-9 modifiée)  
(Note: Le Ministère des Affaires Indiennes et du Nord  
canadien du gouvernement fédéral est impliqué dans  
l'administration de la législation)

(1) Mining Safety Regulations

- I. Motor Vehicles Ordinance (O.Y.T. 1977 (2nd Sess.) c.4  
modifiée)

(1) Vehicle and Load Limit Regulations

(2) Unfit Vehicle Equipment Regulation

Transport territorial

Transport routier: 1.G.(1); 1.I.(1), (2)

Campements industriels: 1.J.(1), (2)

Législation de grande portée

Inspection des lieux de travail par un agent de sécurité et d'hygiène du travail: 1.A.(1); 1.G.; 1.K.(1)

Rapport des accidents aux autorités: 1.A.; 1.F.; 1.K.(1)

Enquêtes sur les accidents: 1.A.; 1.F.; 1.K.(1)

Diverses conditions du milieu de travail

Sécurité et salubrité des bâtiments: 1.C.; 1.K.(1)  
Protection contre les incendies: 1.D.(2); 1.F.(1); 1.G.(1); 1.K.(1)

Ordre et propreté des lieux: 1.K.(1)  
Éclairage: 1.K.(1)

Substances nocives: 1.K.(1)

Travail dans un espace clos dangereux: 1.K.(1)

Dangers des températures élevées: 1.K.(1)

Protection contre les dangers des machines: 1.K.(1)

Manutention et entreposage de matériaux: 1.K.(1)

Manutention des explosifs: 1.A.(1)

Dangers de l'électricité: 1.K.(1)

Entretien et utilisation des outils: 1.K.(1)

Vêtements et équipement protecteurs: 1.K.(1)

Premiers soins: 1.K.(1)

Comités d'hygiène et de sécurité du travail: 1.K.(1)

Dispositions législatives particulières ayant trait à certaines installations et industries

Installations et équipement présentant des risques

Chaudières et récipients sous pression: 1.B.(1), (2), (3)

Ascenseurs et appareils de levage: 1.F.

Installations électriques: 1.D.(1)

Appareils à gaz et à mazout: 1.F.(1)

Industries comportant des risques particuliers

Construction (comprenant démolition et excavation): 1.K.(1)  
Exploitation minière: 1.H.(1)

Examens médicaux des mineurs: 1.H.

Exploitation forestière: 1.K.(1)

Fonderies: 1.K.(1)





## 10. Ministère du Travail et de la Main-d'oeuvre

- A. Boiler and Pressure Vessels Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.24 modifiée)  
 (1) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Regulations, 1974 (Nfld. Reg. 278/78)  
 B. Elevators Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.107 modifiée)  
 (1) Elevators Regulations, 1976 (Nfld. Reg. 275/78)  
 C. Occupational Health and Safety Act (S.N. 1978, c.23 modifiée)  
 (1) Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1979 (Nfld. Reg. 104/79 modif.: 7/80, 92/80 et 329/80)  
 (2) Electrical Regulations, 1980 (Nfld. Reg. 119/80)  
 (3) Electrical (Inspection Fees) Regulations, 1980 (comprend des dispositions ayant trait aux permis) (Nfld. Reg. 120/80)  
 D. Radiation Health and Safety Act (S.N. 1977, c.90 modifiée)  
 (1) Radiation Health and Safety Regulations, 1981 (Nfld. Reg. 36/81)  
 E. Regulation of Mines Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.330 modifiée)  
 (1) Mines (Safety of Workmen) Regulations, 1957 (Nfld. Reg. 49/78 (Gazette du 20 octobre 1978) modif.: 43/79 et 328/80)  
 (2) Asbestos Exposure Code (Nfld. Reg. 83/81)  
 (3) Standard respecting vehicle brakes (Nfld. Reg. 84/81)

5. Ministère de l'Environnement
- A. Department of Consumer Affairs and Environment Act, 1973 (S.N. 1973, no 39 modifiée)
- (1) Air Pollution Control Regulations, 1981 (Nfld. Reg. 26/81)
- B. Pesticides Control Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.292 modifiée)
- (1) Pesticides Control Act (Exemption) Regulations, 1978 (Nfld. Reg. 334/78)
- (2) Pesticides Control Act (Licensing) Regulations, 1978 (Nfld. Reg. 335/78)
6. Ministère de la Justice
- A. Industrial Accidents Enquiries Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.165)
7. Ministère des Mines et de l'Energie
- A. Petroleum and Natural Gas Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.294 modifiée)
- (1) Newfoundland and Labrador Petroleum Regulations, 1977 (comprend des dispositions relatives aux inspections et au contrôle des opérations) (Nfld. Reg. 139/78 modif.: 77/80)
8. Ministère des Terres et des Ressources forestières
- A. Logging Camps Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.222 modifiée)
- (1) Logging Camp Regulations, 1961 (Nfld. Reg. 93/78 (Gazette du 6 octobre 1978))
9. Ministère des Transports
- A. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.152 modifiée)
- (1) Highway Traffic (Vehicles) Regulations, 1979 (Nfld. Reg. 48/79)
- (2) Highway Traffic (Licensing and Equipment) Regulations, 1970 (Nfld. Reg. 627/78 modif.: 209/79 et 106/80)
- B. Railways Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.325 modifiée)

Législation de Terre-Neuve

1. Commissaire aux incendies de la province  
A. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.131 modifiée)  
(1) Fire Prevention Regulations, 1980 (Nfld. Reg. 251/80)  
(2) Explosive and Inflammable Substances and Materials Regulations, 1980 (Nfld. Reg. 333/80)  
(3) Fire Prevention (Flammable Liquids Transportation) Regulations, 1963 (Nfld. Reg. 580/78)  
(4) Fire Prevention (Fire Extinguishers) Regulations (Nfld. Reg. 578/78)
2. Commission des accidents du travail  
A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.403 modifiée)
3. Commission des services publics  
A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.242 modifiée)  
(1) Motor Carrier Regulations, 1976 (Nfld. Reg. 90/78 (Gazette du 6 octobre 1978) modif.: 210/79 et 317/80)
4. Ministère des Affaires municipales  
A. Building Standards Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.27 modifiée)  
B. City of Corner Brook Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.39 modifiée) (comprend des dispositions relatives à la construction des édifices et à la protection contre les incendies)  
C. City of St. John's Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.40 modifiée) (comprend des dispositions relatives à la construction des édifices et à la protection contre les incendies)  
D. Local Government Act, 1972 (S.N. 1972, c.32 modifiée) (comprend des dispositions relatives à la construction des édifices et à la protection contre les incendies)

Industries comportant des risques particuliers

Construction (comprenant démolition et excavation): 10.C.(1)  
 Exploitation minière: 10.C.(1); 10.E.(1), (2), (3)  
 Examens médicaux des mineurs: 10.C.(1); 10.E.(1)  
 Pétrole et gaz naturel: 7.A.(1)  
 Exploitation forestière: 8.A.(1); 10.C.(1)  
 Fonderies: 10.C.(1)

Transport provincial

Chemins de fer: 9.B.  
 Transport routier: 3.A.(1); 9.A.(1), (2)

Campements industriels: 8.A.(1)

Autre législation ayant un effet sur la santé et la sécurité des  
 travailleurs

Produits chimiques utilisés dans l'agriculture: 5.B.(1), (2)  
 Pollution de l'air près des lieux de travail: 5.A.(1)

Législation de grande portée

Inspection des lieux de travail par un agent de sécurité et d'hygiène du travail: 10.C.; 10.D.

Rapport des accidents aux autorités: 1.A.; 2.A.; 6.A.; 10.C.(1); 10.D.(1)

Enquêtes sur les accidents: 1.A.; 6.A.; 10.C.; 10.D.

Diverses conditions du milieu de travail

Sécurité et salubrité des bâtiments: 4.A.; 4.B.; 4.C.; 4.D.; 10.C.(1)

Protection contre les incendies: 1.A.(1) à (4); 4.A.; 4.B.; 4.C.; 4.D.; 10.C.(1)

Ordre et propreté des lieux: 10.C.(1)  
Eau potable, lavabos et lieux d'aisances: 10.C.(1)

Eclairage: 10.C.(1)

Lutte contre le bruit: 10.C.(1)

Substances nocives: 10.C.(1)

Radiations: 10.C.(1); 10.D.(1)

Travail dans un espace clos dangereux: 10.C.(1)

Dangers des températures élevées: 10.C.(1)

Protection contre les dangers des machines: 10.C.(1)

Manutention et entreposage des matériaux: 10.C.(1)

Manutention des explosifs: 1.A.(2); 10.C.(1)

Dangers de l'électricité: 10.C.(1)

Entretien et utilisation des outils: 10.C.(1)

Vêtements et équipement protecteurs: 10.C.(1); 10.D.(1)

Examens médicaux: 10.C.(1); 10.D.

Premiers soins: 10.C.(1)

Représentants à la prévention: 10.C.(1)

Comités d'hygiène et de sécurité du travail: 10.C.(1)

Droit de refuser un travail dangereux: 10.C.(1)

Dispositions législatives particulières ayant trait à certaines installations et industries

Installations et équipement présentant des risques

Chaudières et récipients sous pression: 10.A.(1)  
Ascenseurs et appareils de levage: 10.B.(1)  
Installations électriques: 10.C.(2), (3)  
Appareils à gaz et à mazout: 1.A.(1)





9. Ministère de la Voirie et des Transports

A. Highways Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.H-3 modifiée)

(1) Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations, 1980 (No.2)  
(R.R. Sask. c.H-3 Reg. 1 (Gazette Partie II,  
5 décembre 1980))

B. Saskatchewan Railway Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.S-33)

- (4) Regulations governing the installation of automatic sprinkler systems  
(Sask. Reg. 63/79)
- (5) Regulations governing the construction of concrete and masonry fireplaces, concrete and masonry chimneys and flues and the sale and installation of factory-built fireplaces and chimneys  
(Sask. Reg. 95/79)

D. Gas Inspection and Licensing Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.G-4)

- (1) Gas Installation, Fees and Licensing Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 234/80)

E. Occupational Health and Safety Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.O-1 modifiée)

- (1) Accident Prevention Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 282/69 modif.: 218/72, 197/73 et 115/74)
- (2) Asbestos Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 58/75)
- (3) Forest "Accident Prevention" Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 310/70 modif.: 218/72, 197/73 et 115/74)
- (4) Petroleum "Accident Prevention" Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 311/70 modif.: 218/72, 197/73 et 115/74)
- (5) Mines Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 284/78)
- (6) Occupational Health and General Regulations  
(R.K. Sask. c.O-1 Reg. 1 (Gazette Partie II, 24 avril 1981))
- (7) Regulation for the prevention of accidents in grain elevators  
(Sask. Gazette, 24 janvier 1944)
- (8) Regulations respecting the prevention of accidents in garages, automobile service stations and motor vehicle repair shops  
(Sask. Gazette, 5 septembre 1947 modif.: Sask. Gazette, 24 avril 1948)

F. Passenger and Freight Elevator Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.P-4)

- (1) Passenger and Freight Elevator Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 233/80)

G. Radiation Health and Safety Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.R-1)

- (1) Regulations under the Act  
(Sask. Reg. 302/70 modif.: 29/72, 245/74 et 137/76)

- (4) Regulations pertaining to liquefied propane pressure vessels and distributing plants  
(Sask. Reg. 97/70 (annexe III))
  - (5) Regulations respecting anhydrous ammonia  
(Sask. Reg. 361/77)
  - (6) Regulations respecting compressed gas pressure vessels  
(Sask. Reg. 99/70)
  - (7) Regulations respecting oilfield pressure vessel requirements  
(Sask. Reg. 100/70)
  - (8) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Regulations (comprend d'autres exigences telles que la fréquence des inspections des appareils sous pression)  
(Sask. Reg. 212/80)
- B. Electrical Inspection and Licensing Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.E-7)
- (1) Regulations respecting lightning rods  
(Sask. Gazette, 6 mai 1950)
  - (2) Canadian Electrical Code  
(Modif.: Sask. Reg. 244/79 pour Partie I et 41/81 pour Partie V)
  - (3) Regulations respecting fees and other related matters  
(incluant des exigences quant aux permits)  
(Sask. Reg. 44/78)
- C. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.F-15)
- (Note: Cette loi a été remplacée par la Fire Prevention Act, 1980 (Projet de loi 89 de 1979-80) qui est en attente de proclamation)
- (1) Regulations governing the storage and handling of inflammable liquids  
(Sask. Gazette, 30 juin 1942 dern. modif.:  
Sask. Reg. 278/74)
  - (2) Regulations governing the approval, sale, installation and maintenance of oil-burners and oil-burning equipment and appliances using combustible liquids as fuel  
(Sask. Reg. 379/78)
  - (3) Regulations prescribing certain standards for fire hose couplings, fittings and hydrant operating nuts  
(Sask. Reg. 47/66)

6. Ministère des Ressources minières

A. Mineral Resources Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.M-16)

(1) Geophysical Exploration Regulations, 1964

(Sask. Reg. 387/64)

(Comprend la Partie VIII: Entreposage, manutention, transport et mise à feu des explosifs)

(2) Pollution Prevention Regulations for the Mineral Industry, 1970

(Sask. Reg. 317/69 modif.: 4/80)

7. Ministère de la Santé

A. Hospital Standards Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.H-10)

(1) Hospital Standards Regulations, 1980

(Sask. Reg. 331/79)

(comprend des dispositions ayant trait à la santé et à la sécurité des employés d'hôpitaux)

B. Public Health Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.P-37)

(1) Regulations governing the sanitary control of sawmill, lumber, mining and construction camps

(Sask. Gazette, 26 novembre 1954)

(2) Regulations governing plumbing and drainage

(Sask. Reg. 8/78)

8. Ministère du Travail

A. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.B-5 modifiée)

(1) Regulations respecting the design, construction, installation and use of boilers and pressure vessels

(Sask. Gazette 1957 p.606 modif.: Sask. Reg. 96/70)

(2) Regulations respecting examinations and certificates of engineers and firemen

(Sask. Reg. 311/77)

(3) Regulations respecting the welding of boilers, pressure vessels and pressure piping

(Sask. Reg. 61/78 modif.: 16/79)

Législation de la Saskatchewan

1. Commission des accidents du travail
- A. Workers' Compensation Act, 1979 (Projet de loi 99 de 1979 modifiée)
- (1) First-Aid Regulations (Sask. Reg. 600/68)

2. Commission de la circulation sur les chemins publics

A. Vehicles Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.V-3 modifiée)

(1) Highway Traffic Regulations (Sask. Reg. 183/65 dern. modif.: 263/80)

(2) Regulations respecting slow moving vehicle warning device (Sask. Reg. 86/73)

(3) Power Unit and Semi-Trailer Safety Inspection Regulations (Sask. Reg. 289/80)

3. Conseils municipaux et Commission de la fonction publique
- (Note: Chaque ville de la province nomme par règlement des inspecteurs chargés de l'application de la loi dans la ville concernée. Le Gouvernement peut nommer des inspecteurs ayant le pouvoir de mettre la loi en vigueur dans n'importe laquelle partie de la Saskatchewan)
- A. Building Trades Protection Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.B-8)

4. Ministère de l'Agriculture

A. Pest Control Products (Saskatchewan) Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.P-8)

(1) Pest Control Products Regulations (Sask. Reg. 207/76 modif.: 276/76, 40/77 et 180/77)

(2) Pesticide Prohibition Regulations, 1980 (Sask. Reg. 86/80 modif.: 243/80)

5. Ministère de l'Environnement

A. Air Pollution Control Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.A-17)

(1) Air Pollution Control Regulations (Sask. Reg. 211/75)



Industries comportant des risques particuliers

Construction (comprenant démolition et excavation): 3.A.;

7.B.(1); 8.E.(1), (6)

Exploitation minière: 7.B.(1); 8.B.(2); 8.E.(5), (6)

Examens médicaux des mineurs: 8.E.(5), (6)

Pétrole et gaz naturel: 8.E.(4), (6)

Exploitation forestière: 7.B.(1); 8.E.(3), (6)

Transport provincial

Chemins de fer: 9.B.

Transport routier: 2.A.(1), (2), (3); 9.A.(1)

Campements industriels: 7.B.(1)

Autre législation ayant un effet sur la santé et la sécurité des  
travailleurs

Produits chimiques utilisés dans l'agriculture: 4.A.(1), (2)

Pollution de l'air près des lieux de travail: 5.A.(1); 6.A.(2)

Législation de grande portée

Inspection des lieux de travail par un agent de sécurité et d'hygiène du travail: 8.E.(6)

Rapport des accidents aux autorités: 1.A.; 8.C.; 8.E.(1), (6); 8.G.(1)

Enquêtes sur les accidents: 8.C.; 8.E.(1), (6)

Diverses conditions du milieu de travail

Sécurité et salubrité des bâtiments: 7.B.(2); 8.E.(1), (6)  
 Protection contre les incendies: 8.C.(1) à (5); 8.E.(1), (8)  
 Ordre et propreté des lieux: 8.E.(1), (6)  
 Chauffage des lieux: 8.E.(6)  
 Eau potable, lavabos et lieux d'aisances: 8.E.(6)  
 Éclairage: 8.E.(1), (6)  
 Lutte contre le bruit: 8.E.(1), (6)  
 Substances nocives: 8.E.(1), (2), (6), (8)  
 Radiations: 8.E.(1); 8.G.(1)  
 Travail dans un espace clos dangereux: 8.E.(1)  
 Dangers des températures élevées: 8.E.(1), (6)  
 Protection contre les dangers des machines: 8.E.(1), (8)  
 Transport manuel de matériel: 8.E.(6)  
 Manutention et entreposage des matériaux: 8.E.(1), (6)  
 Manutention des explosifs: 8.E.(1)  
 Dangers de l'électricité: 8.B.(1); 8.E.(1)  
 Entretien et utilisation des outils: 8.E.(1), (8)  
 Vêtements et équipement protecteurs: 8.E.(1), (2), (6), (8)  
 Examens médicaux: 8.E.(2), (6)

Premiers soins: 1.A.(1); 8.E.(1), (6)

Comités d'hygiène et de sécurité du travail: 8.E.(6)

Droit de refuser un travail dangereux: 8.E.(6)

Dispositions législatives particulières ayant trait à certaines installations et industries

Installations et équipement présentant des risques  
 Chaudières et récipients sous pression: 8.A.(1) à (8)  
 Ascenseurs et appareils de levage: 8.F.(1)  
 Installations électriques: 8.B.(2), (3)  
 Appareils à gaz et à mazout: 8.C.(2); 8.D.(1)

E. Loi sur les relations du travail dans l'industrie de la construction (L.R.Q. 1977, c.R-20 modifiée)

(1) Décret de la construction (section 26)  
(Note: Le décret est mis en vigueur par l'Office de la construction du Québec)  
(Décret 3938-80)

F. Loi sur la sécurité dans les édifices publics (L.R.Q. 1977, c.S-3 modifiée)

(1) Code du bâtiment  
(A.C. 3326-76 modif.: 144-78, Décret 941-80 et Décret 3996-80)

(2) Règlement concernant les ascenseurs, monte-charge, petits monte-charge, escaliers roulants et tapis roulants  
(A.C. 3634-78)

(3) Règlement relatif à la sécurité dans les édifices publics  
(A.C. 315-71 dern. modif.: Décret 3996-80)

# 10. Régie de l'électricité et du gaz

A. Loi sur la distribution du gaz (L.R.Q. 1977, c.D-10)

(1) Règlements généraux relatifs à la sécurité publique en matière de gaz  
(A.C. 3357-72 modif.: Décret 174-80)

(2) Code des installations pour les appareils et équipements fonctionnant au gaz naturel  
(CANI-B149.1-78: Décret 174-80)

(3) Code des installations pour les appareils et équipements fonctionnant au propane  
(CANI-B149.2-78: Décret 174-80)

(4) Code des réseaux de transport et de distribution de gaz  
(ACNOR Z-184-1968: A.C. 3357-72)

9. Ministère du Travail et de la Main-d'oeuvre
- A. Loi sur les appareils sous pression et d'autres dispositions législatives (L.Q. 1979, c.75 modifiée)
- (1) Règlement concernant le camionnage (administré par la Commission des transports du Québec et contenant certaines exigences quant au transport d'explosifs ou autres articles dangereux) (Ordonnance du 20/02/69 dern. modif.: Décret 3032-80)
- C. Loi sur les transports (L.R.Q. 1977, c.T-12 modifiée)
- (1) Règlement concernant le camionnage (administré par la Commission des transports du Québec et contenant certaines exigences quant au transport d'explosifs ou autres articles dangereux) (Ordonnance du 20/02/69 dern. modif.: Décret 3032-80)
- B. Loi sur les installations électriques
- (L.R.Q. 1977, c.E-4 modifiée)
- (1) Code électrique canadien (A.C. 2197-77 modif.: Gazette Officielle 1978 Partie 2 p.1451 et p.3865)
- (2) Règlement relatif aux installations électriques (A.C. 854-73 dern. modif.: Décret 994-80)
- (3) Code des paratonnerres (A.C. 1172-52 modif.: 42-54)
- C. Loi sur les installations de tuyauterie (L.R.Q. 1977, c.M-7 modifiée)
- (1) Code de plomberie (A.C. 4028-72 modif.: 1578-74, 4386-76 et Décret 448-80)
- (2) Règlement relatif aux examens ainsi qu'à la classification, l'émission, le renouvellement et aux honoraires des licences d'entrepreneur (A.C. 1147-72)
- (3) Règlement exemptant certaines villes de l'application du Code de plomberie (A.C. 2053-64 dern. modif.: 1752-67)
- D. Loi sur les mécaniciens de machines fixes (L.R.Q. 1977, c.M-6 modifiée)
- (1) Règlement en exécution de la Loi sur les mécaniciens de machines fixes (A.C. 2382-67 modif.: 594-78)

- (4) Règlement relatif aux usines de béton bitumineux (A.C. 2876-74 modif.: Décret 3844-80)
- (5) Règlement relatif à la qualité de l'atmosphère (Décret 3843-80)
- (6) Règlement relatif aux fabriques de pâtes et papiers (Décret 3842-80)
7. Ministère de la Justice
- A. Loi sur les explosifs (L.R.Q. 1977, c.E-22)
- (1) Règlement d'application de la Loi sur les explosifs (A.C. 2602-72 modif.: 4418-73 et 1181-75)
- B. Loi concernant les enquêtes sur les incendies (L.R.Q. 1977, c.E-8)
8. Ministère des Transports
- A. Code de la route (L.R.Q. 1977, c.C-24 modifiée)
- (1) Règlement concernant l'arrimage des chargements de bois de pulpe sur les chemins publics (A.C. 1297-69 modif.: Décret 980-80)
- (2) Règlement concernant les attaches de sûreté pour remorques (A.C. 1993-62)
- (3) Règlement concernant un emblème avertisseur particulier pour les véhicules à marche lente (A.C. 3571-68 modif.: Décret 980-80)
- (4) Règlement concernant l'inspection des véhicules automobiles (A.C. 1464-67)
- (5) Règlement relatif aux normes de charge par essieu, de masse totale en charge et de dimensions applicables aux véhicules automobiles et aux ensembles de véhicules (Décret 2458-80 modif.: 2925-80)
- B. Loi sur les chemins de fer (L.R.Q. 1977, c.C-14)

3. Ministère des Affaires municipales  
A. Loi sur la prévention des incendies (L.R.Q. 1977, c.P-23)
4. Ministère des Affaires sociales  
A. Loi sur la protection de la santé publique (L.R.Q. 1977, c.P-35 modifiée)
- (1) Règlement en vertu de la loi sur la protection de la santé publique (comprend le Chapitre V qui traite des services de santé dans les camps forestiers ou les installations temporaires et le Chapitre VIII qui traite des normes d'équipement, de fonctionnement technique et de salubrité des laboratoires y compris les laboratoires de radiologie diagnostique)  
(A.C. 1444-74 dern. modif.: 878-79)
- B. Loi sur les services de santé et les services sociaux (L.R.Q. 1977, c.S-5 modifiée)
- (1) Règlement en vertu de la loi sur les services de santé et les services sociaux (comprend des dispositions ayant trait à la sécurité et à la santé des employés des services de santé)  
(A.C. 3322-72 dern. modif.: Décret 2644-80)
5. Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources  
A. Loi sur les mines (L.R.Q. 1977, c.M-13 modifiée)
- (1) Règlement concernant la recherche, l'aménagement et l'exploitation des réservoirs souterrains (Section IV: Sécurité et Conservation)  
(A.C. 3098-72 modif.: 2532-78)
- (2) Règlement concernant la recherche et l'exploitation du gaz naturel combustible et de l'huile minérale  
(A.C. 2790-31 modif.: 2532-78)
6. Ministère de l'Environnement  
A. Loi sur la qualité de l'environnement (L.R.Q. 1977, c.Q-2 modifiée)
- (1) Règlement relatif aux carrières et sablières  
(A.C. 2521-77)
- (2) Règlement concernant la salubrité dans les endroits publics  
(A.C. 479-44 modif.: 881-54 et 4190-69)
- (3) Règlement interdisant l'usage du D.D.T. sauf dans certaines circonstances  
(A.C. 652-70)



- (9) Règlement relatif au travail près des lignes électriques  
(A.C. 1250-66 modif.: 1576-74 et 594-78)
- (10) Règlement relatif aux travaux forestiers  
(A.C. 3673-73 modif.: 594-78)
- (11) Règlement relatif à l'utilisation des pistolets de  
scellement  
(A.C. 834-69 modif.: 1576-74)
- (12) Règlement relatif aux chantiers maritimes  
(A.C. 1492-34 modif.: 3787-72 et 594-78)
- (13) Règlement d'application de la Loi des mines concernant  
le certificat médical des ouvriers  
(A.C. 1787-75)
- (14) Règlement concernant les postes d'appareils de sauvetage  
dans les mines  
(A.C. 404-56)
- (15) Règlement relatif à la salubrité et à la sécurité du  
travail dans les mines et carrières  
(A.C. 4389-71 modif.: 1193-72, 2734-74, 2583-75, 2308-77  
et 2532-78)
- (16) Règlement pour assurer les conditions sanitaires des  
campements industriels ou autres  
(A.C. 958-50 modif.: 881-54, 635-61, 1939-63 et 687-78)
- (17) Règlement concernant les établissements industriels  
(A.C. 479-44 modif.: 474-48, 406-49 et 718-63)  
(Note: Ce règlement a été remplacé par A.C. 3169-79 sauf  
les articles 1, 27 à 29, 31 à 36, 52 à 54, 57 à 60  
et 67 à 71 ainsi que l'appendice qui lui est  
rattaché. A.C. 3169-79 a été par la suite  
remplacé par le Décret 3845-80)
- (18) Règlement relatif à la qualité du milieu de travail  
(Décret 3845-80)
- (19) Règlement de régie interne de la Commission de la santé  
et de la sécurité du travail  
(Décret 47-81)
- (20) Règlement concernant le remboursement de certains frais  
occasionnés par une enquête et une audition  
(Décret 110-81)
- (21) Règlement sur le certificat délivré pour le retrait  
préventif de la travailleur enceinte ou qui allaite  
(Décret 1326-81)

1. Commission des droits de la personne
  - A. Charte des droits et libertés de la personne (L.R.Q. 1977, c.C-12 modifiée) (article 46)
2. Commission de la santé et de la sécurité du travail
  - A. Loi sur les accidents du travail (L.R.Q. 1977, c.A-3 modifiée)
    - (1) Règlement numéro 33(1978) sur les services de premiers secours (A.C. 856-78)
  - B. Loi sur la santé et la sécurité du travail (L.Q. 1979, c.63 modifiée)
    - (1) Code de sécurité pour l'industrie du bois ouvré (A.C. 291-54 modif.: 594-78)
    - (2) Code de sécurité pour les travaux de construction (A.C. 1576-74 modif.: 4790-75, 236-77, 3284-77, 594-78, 855-78 et Décret 940-80)
    - (3) Règlement relatif à la coupe de la glace (A.C. 1816-43 modif.: 594-78)
    - (4) Règlement concernant les établissements industriels et commerciaux (A.C. 3787-72 modif.: 1576-74, 1958-76, 3326-76 et 594-78)
    - (5) Règlement relatif à l'étalement des coffrages à béton (A.C. 1390-67 modif.: 1576-74 et 435-79)
    - (6) Règlement relatif à la maintenance et à l'usage des explosifs (A.C. 3139-69 modif.: 1576-74 et 594-78)
    - (7) Règlement relatif à la protection des ouvriers travaillant dans l'air comprimé (A.C. 2165-66 modif.: 1576-74 et 435-79)
    - (8) Règlement relatif à la sécurité et à l'hygiène dans les travaux de fonderie (A.C. 3454-73 modif.: 594-78)

Dispositions législatives particulières ayant trait à certaines installations et industries

Installations et équipements présentant des risques

Chaudières et récepteurs sous pression: 9.A.(1); 9.D.(1)  
Ascenseurs et appareils de levage: 9.F.(2)  
Installations électriques: 9.B.(1), (2)  
Appareils à gaz et à mazout: 9.C.(2); 9.F.(3); 10.A.(1) à (4)

Industries comportant des risques particuliers

Construction (comprenant démolition, excavation et travaux exécutés dans l'air comprimé): 2.A.(1); 2.B.(2); 9.E.(1)  
Exploitation minière: 2.A.(1); 2.B.(14), (15), (18)  
Examens médicaux des mineurs: 2.B.(13)  
Pétrole et gaz naturel: 5.A.(2)  
Exploitation forestière: 2.A.(1); 2.B.(10)  
Fonderies: 2.B.(8)  
Industrie du bois ouvré: 2.B.(1)  
Chantiers maritimes: 2.B.(12)

Transport provincial

Chemins de fer: 8.B.  
Transport routier: 8.A.(1) à (5); 8.C.(1)

Campements industriels: 2.B.(4), (16)

Autre législation ayant un effet sur la santé et la sécurité des travailleurs

Produits chimiques utilisés dans l'agriculture: 6.A.(3)  
Pollution de l'air près des lieux de travail: 6.A.(1), (4), (5), (6)

Inspection des lieux de travail par un agent de sécurité et d'hygiène du travail: 2.B.(4)

Rapport des accidents aux autorités: 2.A.; 2.B.(4), (17); 3.A.; 7.B.; 9.F.

Enquêtes sur les accidents: 2.B.(4), (17); 3.A.; 7.B.

Diverses conditions du milieu de travail

Sécurité et salubrité des bâtiments: 2.B.(4), (18); 9.C.(1), (2), (3); 9.F.(1), (3)

Protection contre les incendies: 2.B.(4); 3.A.; 7.B.; 9.F.(1), (3)

Ordre et propreté des lieux: 2.B.(4), (18); 6.A.(2)

Chauffage des lieux: 2.B.(4), (18)

Eau potable, lavabos et lieux d'aisances: 2.B.(4), (18); 9.F.(3)

Eclairage: 2.B.(4), (18)

Lutte contre le bruit: 2.B.(4), (18)

Substances nocives: 2.B.(4), (17), (18)

Radiations: 2.B.(4)

Travail dans un espace clos dangereux: 2.B.(4)

Dangers des températures élevées: 2.B.(4), (18)

Protection contre les dangers des machines: 2.B.(4)

Transport manuel de matériel: 2.B.(4)

Manutention et entreposage de matériaux: 2.B.(4)

Manutention des explosifs: 2.B.(6); 7.A.(1)

Dangers de l'électricité: 2.B.(9); 9.B.(3)

Entretien et utilisation des outils: 2.B.(4), (11)

Exposition à la compression et à la décompression: 2.B.(7)

Vêtements et équipement protecteurs: 2.B.(4), (18)

Examens médicaux: 2.B.(4), (17)

Premiers soins: 2.A.(1); 2.B.

Représentants à la prévention: 2.B.

Comités d'hygiène et de sécurité du travail: 2.B.(4)

Droit de refuser un travail dangereux: 2.B.

9. Ministère des Transports et des Communications

A. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.202 modifiée)

(1) Allowable gross weight for designated classes of vehicles

(O. Reg. 21/79)

(2) Covering of loads

(O. Reg. 632/76 modif.: 60/77 et 808/77)

(3) Dangerous loads

(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 412 modif.: 569/78 et 649/79)

(4) Equipment

(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 416 dern. modif.: O. Reg. 491/74)

(5) General Regulation

(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 418 dern. modif.: O. Reg. 1090/80)

(6) Gross vehicle weights

(O. Reg. 234/78)

(7) Gross weight on bridges

(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 419 modif.: O. Reg. 439/72 et 334/79)

(8) Load limits

(O. Reg. 111/80)

(9) Over-dimensional farm vehicles

(O. Reg. 196/77 modif.: 570/78)

(10) Restricted use of left lanes by commercial motor vehicles

(O. Reg. 147/73 dern. modif.: 182/80)

(11) Safety inspections

(O. Reg. 326/79 modif.: 73/80 et 129/80)

(12) Seat belt assemblies

(O. Reg. 34/76 modif.: 192/76 et 571/78)

(13) Slow moving vehicle sign

(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 426 modif.: O. Reg. 415/74)

(14) Specifications and standards for trailer couplings

(O. Reg. 247/73 modif.: 572/78)

(15) Tire standards and specifications

(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 433 modif.: 1084/80)

B. Public Commercial Vehicles Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.375 modifiée)

(1) General Regulation

(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 700 dern. modif.: O. Reg. 327/80)

5. Ministère des Ressources naturelles
- A. Petroleum Resources Act, 1971 (S.O. 1971, c.94 modifiée)
- (1) Exploration, drilling and production  
(O. Reg. 45/72 modif.: 619/73)
- B. Woodmen's Employment Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.503 modifiée)
6. Ministère de la Santé
- A. Public Health Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.377 modifiée)
- (1) Camps in unorganized territory  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 701 modif.: 747/79 et 975/80)
- (2) X-ray safety  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 721 modif.: 589/79 et 746/79)
- B. Public Hospitals Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.378 modifiée)
- (1) Hospital Management  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 729 dern. modif.: 268/80)  
(comprend des dispositions relatives à la prévention des accidents dans les hôpitaux)
7. Ministère du Solliciteur général
- A. Fire Marshals Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.172 modifiée)
- (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 353 modif.: O. Reg. 931/74)
- B. Lightning Rods Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.245 modifiée)
- (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 559)
8. Ministère du Travail
- A. Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1978 (S.O. 1978, c.83)
- (1) Industrial Establishments  
(O. Reg. 658/79 modif.: 844/79)
- (2) Construction Projects  
(O. Reg. 659/79 modif.: 845/79 et 414/80)
- (3) Mines and Mining Plants  
(O. Reg. 660/79 modif.: 846/79)
- (4) Inventory of agents or combinations of agents for the purpose of section 21 of the Act  
(O. Reg. 1083/80)



E. Gasoline Handling Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.189 modifiée)

(1) Gasoline Handling Code  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 380 dern. modif.: O. Reg. 136/81)

F. Ontario Water Resources Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.332 modifiée)

(1) Plumbing Code  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 647 dern. modif.: O. Reg. 983/80)

G. Operating Engineers Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.333 modifiée)

(1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 649 dern. modif.: O. Reg. 424/79)

### 3. Ministère de l'Énergie

A. Power Corporation Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.354 modifiée)

(1) Electrical Safety Code  
(O. Reg. 747/77)

### 4. Ministère de l'Environnement

A. Environmental Protection Act, 1971 (S.O. 1971, c.86 modifiée)

(1) Air contaminants from ferrous foundries  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 11)

(2) Ambient air quality criteria  
(O. Reg. 872/74 modif.: 158/75)

(3) Asphalt paving plants  
(O. Reg. 183/72)

(4) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 15 modif.: O. Reg. 873/74, 271/77 et 834/80)

(5) Copper Cliff Smelter Complex  
(O. Reg. 712/80)

B. Pesticides Act, 1973 (S.O. 1973, c.25 modifiée)

(1) General Regulation  
(O. Reg. 618/74 dern. modif.: 252/81)

Législation de l'Ontario

1. Commission des accidents du travail

A. Workmen's Compensation Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.505 modifiée)

(1) First-aid requirements  
(O. Reg. 6/71)

2. Ministère de la Consommation et du Commerce

A. Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act (R.S.O. 1970, c.47 modifiée)

(1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 75 dern. modif.: O. Reg. 221/79)

B. Building Code Act, 1974 (S.O. 1974, c.74 modifiée)

(1) General Regulation  
(O. Reg. 925/75 dern. modif.: 230/81)

C. Elevating Devices Act, 1980 (S.O. 1980, c.9)

(1) General Regulation  
(O. Reg. 229/81)

D. Energy Act, 1971 (S.O. 1971, c.44 modifiée)

(1) Fuel Oil Code  
(O. Reg. 441/77 modif.: 665/77)

(2) Gas pipeline systems  
(O. Reg. 629/80)

(3) Gas Utilization Code  
(O. Reg. 439/77)

(4) Propane Storage, Handling and Utilization Code  
(O. Reg. 440/77 modif.: 135/81)

## Industries comportant des risques particuliers

Construction (comprenant démolition, excavation et travaux exécutés dans l'air comprimé): 8.A.(2)  
 Exploitation minière: 8.A.(3)  
 Examens médicaux des mineurs: 8.A.  
 Pétrole et gaz naturel: 5.A.(1)  
 Exploitation forestière: 5.B.; 8.A.(1)  
 Fonderies: 8.A.(1)

## Transport provincial

Transport routier: 2.E.(1); 9.A.(1) à (15); 9.B.(1)

Campements industriels: 6.A.(1)

Autre législation ayant un effet sur la santé et la sécurité des travailleurs

Produits chimiques utilisés dans l'agriculture: 4.B.(1)

Pollution de l'air près des lieux de travail: 4.A.(1) à (5)

Législation de grande portée

Inspection des lieux de travail par un agent de sécurité et d'hygiène du travail: 1.A.; 2.E.; 6.A.(2); 8.A.

Rapport des accidents aux autorités: 1.A.; 2.E.; 7.A.; 8.A.(1)

Enquêtes sur les accidents: 2.E.; 7.A.; 8.A.

Diverses conditions du milieu de travail

Sécurité et salubrité des bâtiments: 2.B.(1); 2.F.(1);

8.A.(1)

Protection contre les incendies: 2.B.(1); 2.E.(1); 7.A.(1);

8.A.(1)

Ordre et propreté des lieux: 8.A.(1)

Chauffage des lieux: 8.A.(1)

Eau potable, lavabos et lieux d'aisances: 8.A.(1)

Éclairage: 8.A.(1)

Lutte contre le bruit: 8.A.(1)

Substances nocives: 8.A.(1); (4)

Radiations: 6.A.(2)

Travail dans un espace clos dangereux: 8.A.(1)

Dangers des températures élevées: 8.A.(1)

Protection contre les dangers des machines: 8.A.(1)

Transport manuel de matériel: 8.A.(1)

Manutention et entreposage des matériaux: 8.A.(1)

Dangers de l'électricité: 7.B.(1); 8.A.(1)

Entretien et utilisation des outils: 8.A.(1)

Vêtements et équipement protecteurs: 6.A.(2); 8.A.(1);

Examens médicaux: 6.A.(2); 8.A.

Premiers soins: 1.A.(1)

Représentants à la prévention: 8.A.

Comités d'hygiène et de sécurité du travail: 8.A.

Droit de refuser un travail dangereux: 8.A.

Dispositions législatives particulières ayant trait à certaines installations et industries

Installations et équipement présentant des risques

Chaudières et réceptifs sous pression: 2.A.(1); 2.G.(1)

Ascenseurs et appareils de levage: 2.C.(1)

Installations électriques: 3.A.(1)

Appareils à gaz et à mazout: 2.D.(1); (2); (3); (4)

- (2) Portable Fire Extinguisher Control Regulations  
(S.N.S. 1973 vol.2 p.289)
- (3) Class 1 Flammable Liquid Portable Container Regulations  
(S.N.S. 1973 vol.2 p.292)
- (4) Automatic Sprinkler System Regulations  
(Regs. of N.S. 1975 p.156)
- (5) Regulation relating to the approval and regulating the sale, installation and maintenance of equipment or appliances using flammable liquids or gases as fuel  
(Regs. of N.S. 1976 p.27)
- (6) Fire Prevention Advisory Council Regulation  
(N.S. Reg. 61/79)
- (7) Egress from Building Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 170/79)
- F. Industrial Safety Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.141 modifiée)  
(1) Industrial Safety Regulations  
(Modifiées par N.S. Reg. 135/77)
- G. Lightning Rod Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.167)  
(1) Regulation governing standardization of equipment and method of installation of lightning rods
- H. Steam Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.291)  
(1) Regulations under the Act

- (3) Regulations respecting the standards of vehicle equipment (Regs. of N.S. 1973 (2nd Session) p.88 modifiés)
- (4) Regulation prohibiting the sale of certain equipment used on motor vehicles and trailers unless the equipment conforms to C.S.A. Standards (Regs. of N.S. 1974 p.290)
- (5) Regulations respecting the weights and loads of vehicles (N.S. Reg. 30/80 dern. modif.: 132/80)
- (6) Regulations respecting the securing of loads on vehicles (S.N.S. 1972 p.377 modifiés)
- (7) Regulations respecting slow moving vehicles (N.S. Reg. 41/77)
- (8) Regulations respecting specifications and standards for trailer couplings, commercial trailers, mobile homes and recreational vehicles (Regs. of N.S. 1973 (2nd Session) p.102)
- (9) Regulation respecting tire selection (N.S. Reg. 170/78)

# 8. Ministère du Travail et de la Main-d'oeuvre

- A. Construction Safety Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.52 modifiée)
- (1) Construction Safety Regulations (Modifiées par Regs. of N.S. 1974 p.34 et N.S. Reg. 136/77)
- B. Electrical Installation and Inspection Act (S.N.S. 1969, c.7)
- (1) Electrical Code Regulations (N.S. Reg. 35/78)
- C. Elevators and Lifts Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.85)
- (1) Regulations under the Act (Dern. modif.: Regs. of N.S. 1977 p.98)
- D. Stationary Engineers Act (S.N.S. 1980, c.18)
- (1) Stationary Engineers Regulations (N.S. Reg. 131/80 modif.: 152/80)
- E. Fire Prevention Act (S.N.S. 1976, c.9 modifiée)
- (1) Liquefied Petroleum Gas Installation Regulations (N.S. Reg. 38/78)



- B. Metalliferous Mines and Quarries Regulation Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.183 modifiée) (modifications aux règles de sécurité: S.N.S. 1968, p.390)

- (1) Regulations respecting the use of electricity in mines (S.N.S. 1966, p.685)

- (2) Occupational Health Regulations (N.S. Reg. 139/77)

- C. Mineral Resources Act (S.N.S. 1975, c.12 modifiée)

- (1) Occupational Health Regulations (N.S. Reg. 138/77)

- D. Petroleum and Natural Gas Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.228)

- (1) Regulations governing the search for and production of petroleum and natural gas (Dern. modif.: N.S. Reg. 48/77)

## 6. Ministère de la Santé

- A. Health Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.247 modifiée)

- (1) Regulations respecting industrial and construction camps

- (2) Regulations respecting radiation emitting devices (N.S. Reg. 14/81)

- (3) Occupational Health Regulations (Regs. of N.S. 1977 p.269)

- B. Hospitals Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.249 modifiée)

- (1) General Regulations (N.S. Reg. 16/79)

- (Comprend des dispositions relatives à la santé et à la sécurité des employés d'hôpitaux)

## 7. Ministère des Transports

- A. Motor Vehicle Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.191 modifiée)

- (1) Regulations respecting vehicle warning lights (Regs. of N.S. 1973 (2nd Session) p.101 modifiés)

- (2) Motor Vehicle Inspection Regulations (N.S. Reg. 108/80)

Législation de la Nouvelle-Ecosse

1. Commission des accidents du travail
  - A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.343 modifiée)
  - (1) General Regulations (Règlement 8: Règlements sur les premiers soins)  
(N.S. Reg. 129/79)
2. Commission des services publics
  - A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.190 modifiée)
  - (1) Regulations under the Act (émis par la Commission)  
(Regs. of N.S. 1974 p.170 dern. modif.: N.S. Reg. 165/79)
3. Ministère des Affaires municipales
  - A. Building Code Act (S.N.S. 1977, c.5 modifiée)  
(Note: Cette loi n'a pas encore été proclamée en vigueur)
4. Ministère de l'Environnement
  - A. Environmental Protection Act (S.N.S. 1973, c.6 modifiée)
  - B. Pest Control Products Act (S.N.S. 1970, c.12)
5. Ministère des Mines et de l'Énergie
  - A. Coal Mines Regulation Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.36 modifiée)
  - (1) Regulations under the Act
  - (2) Regulations for the use of diesel locomotives  
in coal mines  
(S.N.S. 1949, p.583)
  - (3) Regulations respecting the use, care and maintenance  
of gas testers  
(S.N.S. 1963, p.823)
  - (4) Occupational Health Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 137/77)

Industries comportant des risques particuliers

Construction (comprenant démolition, excavation et travaux

exécutés dans l'air comprimé): 1.A.(1); 8.A.(1)

Exploitation minière: 1.A.(1); 5.A.(1) à (4); 5.B.(1), (2);

5.C.(1)

Examens médicaux des mineurs: 5.A.(4); 5.B.(2); 5.C.(1)

Pétrole et gaz naturel: 1.A.(1); 5.D.(1)

Transport provincial

Transport routier: 2.A.(1); 7.A.(1) à (9)

Campements industriels: 6.A.(1)

Autre législation ayant un effet sur la santé et la sécurité des  
travailleurs

Produits chimiques utilisés dans l'agriculture: 4.B.

Pollution de l'air près des lieux de travail: 4.A.

Législation de grande portée

Inspection des lieux de travail par un agent de sécurité et d'hygiène du travail: 1.A.; 6.A.(2), (3); 8.F.(1)

Rapport des accidents aux autorités: 1.A.; 8.E.; 8.F.

Enquêtes sur les accidents: 8.E.; 8.F.

Diverses conditions du milieu de travail

Sécurité et salubrité des bâtiments: 3.A.  
Protection contre les incendies: 3.A.; 8.E.(1) à (7); 8.F.(1)  
Ordre et propreté des lieux: 8.F.(1)  
Eau potable, lavabos et lieux d'aisances: 8.F.(1)  
Éclairage: 8.F.(1)  
Lutte contre le bruit: 6.A.(3); 8.F.(1)  
Substances nocives: 6.A.(3); 8.F.(1)  
Radiations: 1.A.; 6.A.(2), (3); 8.F.(1)  
Travail dans un espace clos dangereux: 8.F.(1)  
Dangers des températures élevées: 6.A.(3); 8.F.(1)  
Protection contre les dangers des machines: 8.F.(1)  
Transport manuel de matériel: 8.F.(1)  
Manutention et entreposage de matériaux: 8.F.(1)  
Manutention des explosifs: 8.F.(1)  
Dangers de l'électricité: 8.F.(1); 8.G.(1)  
Entretien et utilisation des outils: 8.F.(1)  
Vêtements et équipement protecteurs: 6.A.(2); 8.F.(1)

Examens médicaux: 6.A.(3); 8.F.(1)

Premiers soins: 1.A.(1); 8.F.(1)

Défense à un employé d'utiliser toute machine, dispositif ou objet présentant un danger: 8.F.

Dispositions législatives particulières ayant trait à certaines installations et industries

Installations et équipement présentant des risques

Chaudières et récipients sous pression: 8.D.(1); 8.H.(1)  
Ascenseurs et appareils de levage: 8.C.(1)  
Installations électriques: 8.B.(1)  
Appareils à gaz et à mazout: 8.E.(1), (5)



- B. Loi sur les chaudières et appareils à pression  
(L.N.B. 1976, c.B-7.1)
- (1) New Brunswick Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code 1976  
(N.B. Reg. 76-84 modif.: 76-100)
- (2) Regulation made under the Act (s'appliquant aux installations de chauffage et de production d'énergie)  
(N.B. Reg. 76-101)
- (3) Regulations respecting propane, natural, manufactured and medical gas  
(N.B. Reg. 77-38 modif.: 80-201)
- C. Loi sur le montage et l'inspection des installations électriques  
(L.N.B. 1976, c.E-4.1)
- (1) Electrical Installation and Inspection Regulations  
(N.B. Reg. 68-13 dern. modif.: 79-25)
- (2) Lightning Rod Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 76-141)
- D. Loi sur le montage et l'inspection des installations de plomberie  
(L.N.B. 1976, c.P-9.1 modifiée)
- (1) Règlement portant adoption du code de plomberie  
(N.B. Reg. 78-69)
- (2) Règlement sur les licences de plombier et sur l'inspection des installations de plomberie  
(N.B. Reg. 78-70 dern. modif.: 81-5)
- E. Loi sur la prévention des incendies  
(L.R.N.B. 1973, c.F-13 modifiée)
- (1) Fire Prevention and Inspection Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 76-14 dern. modif.: 80-165)
- (2) Fire extinguisher salesman license  
(SOR 1963, N.B. Reg. 61 modif.: N.B. Reg. 72-20 et 78-125)



5. Ministère des Ressources naturelles  
 (Note: Les dispositions ayant trait à la sécurité et à l'hygiène  
 contenues dans la loi suivante et ses règlements d'appli-  
 cation sont mises en vigueur par la Commission de  
 l'hygiène et de la sécurité au travail du Nouveau-  
 Brunswick)
- A. Loi sur les mines (L.R.N.B. 1973, c.M-14 modifiée)
- (1) Regulation respecting the operation of coal mines  
 (SOR 1963, N.B. Reg. 104 modif.: N.B. Reg. 69-7)
- (2) New Brunswick Mining Regulation  
 (N.B. Reg. 77-58 modif.: 79-180)
6. Ministère de la Santé
- A. Loi sur la santé (L.R.N.B. 1973, c.H-2 modifiée)
7. Ministère des Transports
- A. Loi sur les transports routiers (L.R.N.B. 1973, c.M-16  
 modifiée) (administrée par la Commission des transports  
 routiers)
- (1) Regulation under the Act  
 (SOR 1963, N.B. Reg. 109 dern. modif.: N.B. Reg. 80-197)
- B. Loi sur les véhicules à moteur (L.R.N.B. 1973, c.M-17  
 modifiée)
- (1) Regulation under the Act  
 (N.B. Reg. 67-65 dern. modif.: 81-11)
- (2) Regulation respecting slow moving vehicle sign  
 (N.B. Reg. 71-93 modif.: 72-127)
- (3) Regulation respecting inspections  
 (N.B. Reg. 69-33 dern. modif.: 79-198)
8. Ministère du Travail et de la Main-d'Oeuvre
- A. Loi sur les ascenseurs et les monte-charge  
 (L.R.N.B. 1973, c.E-6 modifiée)
- (1) New Brunswick Safety Code for Elevating Devices  
 (N.B. Reg. 73-29 modif.: 76-58, 77-119 et 80-168)

Législation du Nouveau-Brunswick

1. Commission des accidents du travail  
 A. Loi sur les accidents du travail (L.R.N.B. 1973, c.W-13 modifiée)  
 2. Commission de l'hygiène et de la sécurité au travail du Nouveau-Brunswick  
 A. Loi sur la Commission de l'hygiène et de la sécurité au travail (L.N.B. 1980, c. 0-0.01)  
 B. Loi sur la sécurité du travail (L.N.B. 1976, c.0-0.1 modifiée)  
 (1) Regulation establishing an Industrial Safety Council (N.B. Reg. 76-72 modif.: 77-69 et 79-5)  
 (2) Occupational Safety Code (N.B. Reg. 77-1 modif.: 77-19, 77-92, 78-53, 78-72 et 80-82)  
 3. Ministère des Affaires municipales  
 A. Loi sur l'urbanisme (L.R.N.B. 1973, c.C-12 modifiée)  
 (1) Provincial Building Regulation (N.B. Reg. 73-73 dern. modif.: 81-3)  
 4. Ministère de l'Environnement  
 A. Loi sur l'assainissement de l'environnement (L.R.N.B. 1973, c.C-6 modifiée)  
 (1) Air Quality Regulations (N.B. Reg. 73-61)  
 (2) Asphalt Paving Plant Regulation (N.B. Reg. 76-147)  
 (3) Pulp and Paper Industry Emission Regulation (N.B. Reg. 77-6)  
 B. Loi sur le contrôle des pesticides (L.R.N.B. 1973, c.P-8 modifiée)  
 (1) Regulation under the Act (N.B. Reg. 77-20)

Industries comportant des risques particuliers

Construction (comprenant excavation): 2.B.(2)

Exploitation minière: 5.A.(1), (2)

Examens médicaux des mineurs: 5.A.(1), (2)

Exploitation forestière: 2.B.(2)

Transport provincial

Transport routier: 7.A.(1); 7.B.(1), (2), (3)

Campements industriels: 2.B.(2)

Autre législation ayant un effet sur la santé et la sécurité des  
travailleurs

Produits chimiques utilisés dans l'agriculture: 4.B.(1)

Pollution de l'air près des lieux de travail: 4.A.(1), (2), (3)

Législation de grande portée

Inspection des lieux de travail par un agent de sécurité et d'hygiène du travail: 2.B.; 6.A.

Rapport des accidents aux autorités: 1.A.; 2.B.; 8.E.

Enquêtes sur les accidents: 2.B.; 8.E.

Diverses conditions du milieu de travail

Sécurité et salubrité des bâtiments: 2.B.(2); 3.A.(1);

8.D.(1), (2)

Protection contre les incendies: 2.B.(2); 3.A.(1);

8.E.(1), (2)

Ordre et propreté des lieux: 2.B.(2)

Eau potable, lavabos et lieux d'aisances: 2.B.(2)

Éclairage: 2.B.(2)

Lutte contre le bruit: 2.B.(2)

Substances nocives: 2.B.(2)

Radiations: 2.B.(2)

Travail dans un espace clos dangereux: 2.B.(2)

Dangers des températures élevées: 2.B.(2)

Protection contre les dangers des machines: 2.B.(2)

Transport manuel de matériel: 2.B.(2)

Manutention et entreposage de matériaux: 2.B.(2)

Manutention des explosifs: 2.B.(2)

Dangers de l'électricité: 2.B.(2); 8.C.(2)

Entretien et utilisation des outils: 2.B.(2)

Exposition à la compression et à la décompression: 2.B.(2)

Vêtements et équipement protecteurs: 2.B.(2)

Examens médicaux: 1.A.; 2.B.

Premiers soins: 2.B.(2)

Comités d'hygiène et de sécurité du travail: 2.B.(2)

Protection pour ceux qui agissent en conformité avec la législation: 2.B.

Dispositions législatives particulières ayant trait à certaines installations et industries

Installations et équipement présentant des risques

Chaudières et récipients sous pression: 8.B.(1), (2), (3)  
Ascenseurs et appareils de levage: 8.A.(1)  
Installations électriques: 8.C.(1)  
Appareils à gaz et à mazout: 8.B.(3)



- (7) Regulation respecting sanitary and hygienic welfare  
(Man. Reg. 210/77)
- (8) Regulation designating workplaces in which workplace  
safety and health committees shall be established  
(Man. Reg. 235/80)
- (9) Regulation respecting the composition and functioning of  
workplace safety and health committees and respecting  
certain procedures in accordance with the Act  
(Man. Reg. 158/77 modif.: 203/77)  
(Note: Un code d'usage pour les comités de sécurité et  
d'hygiène du travail qui est un guide concernant leurs  
organisations, fonctions et procédures, a été publié  
dans la Gazette du Manitoba du 10 septembre 1977,  
pages 1186-1192)
- (10) Regulation designating workplaces in which worker safety  
and health representatives shall be designated  
(Man. Reg. 236/80)
- (11) Regulation prescribing forms for use under the Act  
(Man. Reg. 231/77)
- (12) Rules of procedure and practice for the administration  
of those sections of the Act related to the Manitoba  
Labour Board  
(Man. Reg. 134/78)



- E. Fires Prevention Act (Part II) (R.S.M. 1970, c.F80 modifiée)
  - (1) Regulation respecting fire hose couplings and fittings (M.R.R. 1971, c.F80-R1)
  - (2) Regulation respecting the Manitoba Fire Code (Man. Reg. 15/77 modif.: 202/78)
- F. Gas and Oil Burner Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.G30 modifiée)
  - (1) Regulation respecting the installation of oil-burning equipment, the licensing of dealers in fuel oil and the licensing of gas filters (M.R.R. 1971, c.G30-R1 modif.: Man. Reg. 25/74)
- G. Power Engineers Act (S.M. 1974, c.48)
  - (1) Regulation under the Power Engineers Act (Man. Reg. 287/76)
- H. Steam and Pressure Plants Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.S210)
  - (1) Regulation respecting standards of construction, installation and maintenance of steam and pressure plants and fixing fees for inspection and certificates of inspection (Man. Reg. 101/72 modif.: 24/74)
- I. Workplace Safety and Health Act (S.M. 1976, c.63 modifiée)
  - (1) Regulation respecting the proper protection against injury of workers in workplaces, and respecting the protection of other persons from risks to their safety or health arising out of activities in workplaces (Man. Reg. 204/77)
  - (2) Regulation relating to derricks, cranes and other hoisting equipment (Man. Reg. 205/77)
  - (3) Regulation respecting spray painting in workplaces (Man. Reg. 206/77)
  - (4) Regulation respecting first aid requirements (Man. Reg. 207/77)
  - (5) Regulation respecting the protection of persons engaged in any industrial process particularly processes involving the use or manufacture of lead or benzol (Man. Reg. 208/77)
  - (6) Regulation respecting workers employed in certain industries in which fibrosis (including silicosis) may be contracted (Man. Reg. 209/77)

1. Commission des accidents du travail
- A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.W200 modifiée)

2. Commission de la circulation sur les chemins publics et Commission du transport routier

- A. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.H60 modifiée)

- (1) Regulation respecting the class licences (Man. Reg. 61/75 modif.: 174/76)

- (2) Regulation respecting gross weight of vehicles (Man. Reg. 234/74 dern. modif.: 125/79)

- (3) Regulation respecting slow vehicle reflectors (Man. Reg. 106/67)

- (4) Regulation respecting equipment and conditions of vehicles (M.R.R. 1971, c.H60-R9 modif.: Man. Reg. 237/73)

- (5) Regulation respecting the transportation of dangerous materials (M.R.R. 1971, c.H60-R15)

- (6) Regulation respecting standard tariff of tolls governing the movement of freight within the Province of Manitoba by Public Service Vehicles (incluant des règlements sur le camionnage) (Man. Reg. 9/76 dern. modif.: 209/80)

3. Commission hydro-électrique du Manitoba

- A. Manitoba Hydro Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.H190 modifiée)
- (1) Regulation respecting the standards of wiring and other electrical facilities (Man. Reg. 192/79)

4. Commission des services publics

- A. The Gas Pipe Line Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.G50 modifiée)
- (1) Regulation respecting safety measures to be followed by persons making excavations (Man. Reg. 210/72 modif.: 20/79)

Industries comportant des risques particuliers

Construction (comprenant démolition et excavation):

4.A.(1), (2); 9.I.(1)

Exploitation minière: 7.A.(1)

Examens médicaux des mineurs: 9.I.(6)

Pétrole et gaz naturel: 7.A.(2)

Transport provincial

Transport routier: 2.A.(1) à (6)

Campements industriels: 8.A.(2)

Autre législation ayant un effet sur la santé et la sécurité des travailleurs

Produits chimiques utilisés dans l'agriculture: 5.A.(1); 6.A.(2)

Pollution de l'air près des lieux de travail: 6.A.(1), (4); 8.A.(1)

Législation de grande portée

Inspection des lieux de travail par un agent de sécurité et d'hygiène du travail: 8.A.(3); 9.I.  
 Rapport des accidents aux autorités: 1.A.; 9.E.; 9.I.(1)  
 Enquêtes sur les accidents: 9.E.; 9.I.(1)  
 Diverses conditions du milieu de travail  
 Sécurité et salubrité des bâtiments: 8.A.(1); 9.A.(1), (2), (3); 9.I.(1)  
 Protection contre les incendies: 9.A.(1), (2), (3); 9.E.(1), (2); 9.I.(1), (3)  
 Ordre et propreté des lieux: 9.I.(1), (7)  
 Chauffage des lieux: 9.I.(7)  
 Eau potable: 8.A.(1); 9.I.(7)  
 Lavabos et lieux d'aisances: 9.I.(7)  
 Éclairage: 9.I.(1), (7)  
 Lutte contre le bruit: 9.I.(1)  
 Substances nocives: 9.I.(1), (3), (5), (7)  
 Radiations: 8.A.(3); 9.I.(1)  
 Travail dans un espace clos dangereux: 9.I.(1)  
 Protection contre les dangers des machines: 9.I.(1)  
 Transport manuel de matériel: 9.D.(1)  
 Manutention des explosifs: 9.I.(1)  
 Dangers de l'électricité: 9.I.(1)  
 Entretien et utilisation des outils: 9.I.(1)  
 Vêtements et équipement protecteurs: 9.I.(1), (3)  
 Examens médicaux: 8.A.(3); 9.I.(5), (6)  
 Premiers soins: 9.I.(1), (4)  
 Représentants à la prévention: 9.I.(10)  
 Comités d'hygiène et de sécurité du travail: 9.I.(8), (9)  
 Droit de refuser un travail dangereux: 9.I.  
Dispositions législatives particulières ayant trait à certaines installations et industries  
 Installations et équipement présentant des risques  
 Chaudières et récipients sous pression: 9.G.(1); 9.H.(1)  
 Ascenseurs et appareils de levage: 9.C.(1); 9.I.(2)  
 Installations électriques: 3.A.(1); 9.B.(1)  
 Appareils à gaz et à mazout: 9.F.(1)



- B. Steam Boiler Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.S-9)  
 (Note: Cette loi a été remplacée par la Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act (Projet de loi 29 de 1981) qui entrera en vigueur par voie de proclamation)  
 (1) Steam Boiler Act Regulations  
 (EC 1031/67 modif.: EC 131/71, EC 180/78 et EC 118/80 [R.R.P.E.I., c.S-9])

# 8. Ministère de la Voirie et des Travaux publics

- A. Dangerous Goods (Transportation) Act (Bill 33 de 1981)  
 (Note: La loi entrera en vigueur par voie de proclamation)  
 B. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.H-6 modifiée)  
 (1) CSA Standards Regulations  
 (EC 856/72 dern. modif.: EC 231/73 [R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])  
 (2) Hydraulic Brake Fluid Regulations  
 (EC 1190/67 [R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])  
 (3) Motor Vehicle Inspection Regulations  
 (EC 1229/74 dern. modif.: EC 55/79 [R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])  
 (4) Slow Moving Vehicle Signs Regulations  
 (EC 745/75 modif.: EC 834/75 [R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])  
 C. Roads Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.R-15 modifiée)  
 (1) Vehicle Weights Regulations  
 (EC 1188/79 [R.R.P.E.I., c.R-15])



F. Lightning Rod Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.L-16)

(1) Lightning Rod Act Regulations  
(EC 583/72 modif.: EC 95/75 et EC 295/80  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.L-16])

F. Provincial Building Code Act (A.P.E.I. 1975, c.77)

#### 4. Ministère de l'Agriculture et des Forêts

A. Agricultural Chemicals Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.A-4)

(1) Agricultural Chemicals Act Regulations  
(EC 496/75 dern. modif.: EC 878/78 [R.R.P.E.I., c.A-4])

#### 5. Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux

A. Hospitals Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.H-11)

(1) Hospital Management Regulations (EC 574/76 dern.  
modif.: EC 290/80 [R.R.P.E.I., c.H-11]) (comprend  
des dispositions relatives à la santé et à la sécurité  
des employés d'hôpitaux)

B. Public Health Act (A.P.E.I. 1980, c.42)  
(comprend le pouvoir d'inspecter des édifices tels que  
des usines et des campements industriels ou peut exister  
un danger pour la santé)

#### 6. Ministère du Tourisme, de l'Industrie et de l'Énergie

A. Oil and Natural Gas Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.O-3 modifiée)

(1) Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations (comprend certaines  
exigences quant à la sécurité lors des opérations de  
forage et de production)  
(EC 170/74 modif.: EC 298/80 [R.R.P.E.I., c.O-3])

#### 7. Ministère du Travail

A. Power Engineers Act (A.P.E.I. 1977, c.29)

(1) Power Engineers Act Regulations  
(EC 22/80)

Législation de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard

1. Commission des accidents du travail
  - A. Construction Safety Act (Projet de loi 28 de 1981)  
(Note: La loi entrera en vigueur par voie de proclamation)
  - B. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.W-10 modifiée)
  - (1) Industrial Safety Regulations (EC 89/68 modif.: EC 97/73, Royal Gazette 1975 Part II p.27, EC 324/75, EC 667/76 et EC 947/78 [R.R.P.E.I. c.W-10])
  - (2) General Regulations (EC 946/78 [R.R.P.E.I., c.W-10])  
(Comprend des dispositions relatives aux premiers soins et aux pénalités découlant d'infractions aux exigences ayant trait à la sécurité)
2. Commission des Services publics
  - A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.M-14)
  - (1) Motor Carrier Act Regulations  
(EC 265/61 dern. modif.: EC 859/79 [R.R.P.E.I., c.M-14])
3. Ministère des Affaires communautaires
  - A. Electrical Inspection Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.E-2)  
(1) Electrical Inspection Act Regulations  
(Royal Gazette 1940 dern. modif.: EC 282/80 [R.R.P.E.I., c.E-2])
  - (2) Canadian Electrical Code Regulations  
(EC 116/81 modif.: EC 205/81 [R.R.P.E.I., c.E-2])
  - B. Elevators and Lifts Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.E-4 modifiée)  
(1) Elevators and Lifts Act Regulations  
(EC 469/71 modif.: EC 392/76 et EC 283/80 [R.R.P.E.I., c.E-4])
  - C. Environmental Protection Act (A.P.E.I. 1975, c.9 modifiée)  
(1) Plumbing Code Regulations  
(EC 400/75 et EC 404/76 modif.: EC 77/79 et EC 284/80 [R.R.P.E.I., c.E-8.1])
  - D. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.F-7 modifiée)  
(1) Fire Prevention Act Regulations  
(Royal Gazette 1948 [R.R.P.E.I., c.F-7])

## Industries comportant des risques particuliers

Construction (comprenant excavation): 1.A.; 1.B.(1)  
 Pétrole et gaz naturel: 6.A.(1)  
 Exploitation forestière: 1.B.(1)

## Transport provincial

Transport routier: 2.A.(1); 8.A.; 8.B.(1) à (4); 8.C.(1)  
 Campements industriels: 5.B.

---

 Autre législation ayant un effet sur la santé et la sécurité des travailleurs
 

---

Produits chimiques utilisés dans l'agriculture: 4.A.(1)  
 Pollution de l'air près des lieux de travail: 3.C.

Législation de grande portée

Inspection des lieux de travail par un agent de sécurité et d'hygiène du travail: 1.B.

Rapport des accidents aux autorités: 1.B.; 3.D.

Enquêtes sur les accidents: 1.B.; 3.D.

Diverses conditions du milieu de travail

Sécurité et salubrité des bâtiments: 1.B.(1); 3.C.(1); 3.F.; 5.B.  
Protection contre les incendies: 1.B.(1); 3.D.(1); 3.F.

Ordre et propreté des lieux: 1.B.(1)

Chauffage des lieux: 1.B.(1)

Eau potable, lavabos et lieux d'aisances: 1.B.(1)

Éclairage: 1.B.(1)

Lutte contre le bruit: 1.B.(1)

Substances nocives: 1.B.(1)

Radiations: 1.B.(1)

Travail dans un espace clos dangereux: 1.B.(1)

Dangers des températures élevées: 1.B.(1)

Protection contre les dangers des machines: 1.B.(1)

Transport manuel de matériel: 1.B.(1)

Manutention et entreposage de matériaux: 1.B.(1)

Manutention des explosifs: 1.B.(1)

Dangers de l'électricité: 1.B.(1); 3.E.(1)

Entretien et utilisation des outils: 1.B.(1)

Exposition à la compression et à la décompression: 1.B.(1)

Vêtements et équipement protecteurs: 1.B.(1)

Examens médicaux: 1.B.

Premiers soins: 1.B.(1), (2)

Dispositions législatives particulières ayant trait à certaines installations et industries

Installations et équipement présentant des risques

Chaudières et récipients sous pression: 7.A.(1); 7.B.(1)  
Ascenseurs et appareils de levage: 3.B.(1)  
Installations électriques: 3.A.(1), (2)  
Appareils à gaz et à mazout: 3.D.; 7.B.(1)

- D. Gas Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.149)
- (1) Regulation approving testing agencies  
(B.C. Reg. 162/60)
- (2) Regulations governing the installation, protection  
and maintenance of gas mains, services and meters  
(B.C. Reg. 164/60)
- (3) Regulation governing the installation of gas piping,  
appliances and venting  
(B.C. Reg. 165/60 modif.: 124/63, 299/77 et 509/80)
- (4) Regulations respecting gas-fitters, contractors and  
dealers  
(B.C. Reg. 164/61)
- E. Labour Code (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.212) (article 83(3))
- F. Labour Regulation Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.213)  
(Heures de travail dans les fours à coke, les fonderies,  
les concentrateurs et les usines de séparation des  
métaux)

- (2) Regulations governing low-pressure heating plants  
(B.C. Reg. 2/60 modif.: 150/64)
- (3) Regulations governing mechanical refrigeration plants  
(refrigeration code)  
(B.C. Reg. 257/66 modif.: 286/71 et 526/75)
- (4) Regulation respecting stationary engineers  
(B.C. Reg. 109/64)
- (5) Regulations governing welding and the qualification of welders  
(B.C. Reg. 145/61 modif.: 295/68)
- (6) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Fees Regulation  
(B.C. Reg. 551/80)
- B. Electrical Energy Inspection Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.104 modifiée)
- (1) Rules for overhead electric-line construction  
(B.C. Reg. 473/59)
- (2) Electrical regulations for power-houses and substations  
(B.C. Reg. 474/59)
- (3) Regulations governing electrical permits, approvals and fees  
(B.C. Reg. 542/75)
- (4) Adoption of Canadian Standards Association Standard C22.1-1978, the Canadian Electrical Code, Part 1  
(avec des modifications)  
(B.C. Reg. 162/80)
- (5) Regulations governing certificates of competency for electrical contractors  
(B.C. Reg. 57/65 modif.: 218/68, 275/68 et 102/72)
- (6) Regulations governing the installation of television equipment on overhead electric lines  
(B.C. Reg. 259/66)
- C. Factory Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.118 modifiée)
- (1) Occupational Environment Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 128/74 modif.: 538/80)
- (2) Regulations respecting workmen's hoists, tower and cantilever types  
(B.C. Reg. 466/73)



- (5) Rules and regulations governing power-cars and rail-cars used for conveying passengers or workmen or for hauling other cars  
(B.C. Reg. 456/59 modif.: 167/65)
- (6) Regulations respecting the installation and maintenance of drinking water, toilet and hand-cleansing facilities in locomotives and cabooses  
(B.C. Reg. 168/69)
- (7) Uniform rules governing the determination of visual acuity, colour perception and hearing of railway employees  
(B.C. Reg. 457/59)
- (8) Equipment and appliances used in the operation of interurban tramways, with rules governing operation  
(B.C. Reg. 458/59)
- (9) City street-car equipment and operation rules and regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 459/59)
- (10) Locomotive cranes  
(B.C. Reg. 460/59)
- (11) Rules and regulations governing stationary steam plants, shops, buildings, structures and terminals of railways where workmen are employed  
(B.C. Reg. 461/59)
- (12) Location, construction and operation of aerial tramways  
(B.C. Reg. 23/67 dern. modif.: 297/79)
- (13) Regulations for storage and handling of inflammable liquids and liquid petroleum gases on or adjacent to railway property  
(B.C. Reg. 463/59 modif.: 13/64)
- (14) Regulations respecting the testing of air reservoirs  
(B.C. Reg. 292/69)
8. Ministère du Travail
- A. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.30)
- (1) Regulations governing the design, construction, installation and inspection of boilers and pressure vessels  
(B.C. Reg. 1/60)

6. Ministère de la Santé

A. Health Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.161)

(1) Regulations for the sanitary control of industrial camps  
(B.C. Reg. 152/59 modif.: 247/60)

7. Ministère des Transports et des Autoroutes

A. Commercial Transport Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.55 modifiée)

(1) Commercial Transport Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 30/78 dern. modif.: 587/80)

B. Highway (Industrial) Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.168)

(1) Rules and regulations governing automotive cars, crew-cars, buses, motor-trucks, trailers and vehicular traffic on industrial roads  
(B.C. Reg. 450/59 dern. modif.: 11/77)

C. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.286 modifiée)

(1) Regulations respecting motor carriers  
(B.C. Reg. 59/59 dern. modif.: 108/80)

D. Motor Vehicle Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.288 modifiée)

(1) Motor Vehicle Act Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 26/58 dern. modif.: 595/80)

E. Pipeline Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.328 modifiée)

(1) Rules and regulations made pursuant to the Act  
(B.C. Reg. 451/59 dern. modif.: 126/80)

F. Railway Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.354 modifiée)

(1) Location, construction and clearances  
(B.C. Reg. 452/59 dern. modif.: 301/69)

(2) General operating rules  
(B.C. Reg. 453/59 modif.: 488/74)

(3) Steam locomotive rules  
(B.C. Reg. 454/59 modif.: 13/64 et 166/65)

(4) Railway safety-appliance standards  
(B.C. Reg. 455/59 modif.: 24/67 et 78/69)

- B. Mining Regulation Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.265 modifiée)
- C. Petroleum and Natural Gas Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.323 modifiée)
- (1) Drilling and Production Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 628/76 dern. modif.: 251/80)
4. Ministère de l'Environnement
- A. Pesticide Control Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.322 modifiée)
- (1) Pesticide Control Act Regulation  
(B.C. Reg. 172/78 dern. modif.: 580/80)
- B. Pollution Control Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.332 modifiée)
5. Ministère de la Justice
- A. Fire Services Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.133)
- (1) British Columbia Fire Code Regulation  
(B.C. Reg. 465/80)
- (2) Regulation governing the approval, sale, installation, and maintenance of oil-burners and oil-burning equipment and appliances using inflammable liquids as fuel  
(B.C. Reg. 177/58 dern. modif.: 141/80)
- (3) Regulation governing the construction, installation and maintenance of chimneys, fireplaces, smoke-pipes and furnace chambers  
(B.C. Reg. 492/59 modif.: 122/66, 84/71 et 150/80)
- (4) Regulation respecting a British Columbia standard fire-hose thread for two and one half (2½) inch fire-hose couplings and allied fittings  
(B.C. Reg. 173/60 modif.: 142/80)
- (5) Regulation governing the sale, installation, maintenance, carriage and use of compressed-gas systems  
(B.C. Reg. 98/63 modif.: 146/63, 172/65 et 144/80)
- (6) Regulation governing the installation of fire-alarm systems in hotels and public buildings  
(B.C. Reg. 175/62 modif.: 143/80)

# Législation de la Colombie-Britannique

## 1. Commission des accidents du travail

A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.437 modifiée)

(1) Industrial Health and Safety Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 585/77 modif.: 374/79)

(2) Industrial First Aid Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 343/79)

(3) Regulation respecting asbestos  
(B.C. Reg. 409/59)

(4) Regulation respecting silicosis  
(B.C. Reg. 411/59)

(5) Regulation respecting pneumoconiosis  
(B.C. Reg. 283/68)

(6) Regulation respecting tuberculosis  
(B.C. Reg. 294/68)

(7) Regulation respecting the reporting of injuries  
(B.C. Reg. 713/74)

## 2. Ministère des Affaires municipales

A. Local Services Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.247)

(1) Plumbing Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 147/66 modif.: 315/68 et 279/70)

(2) Building Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 67/68 dern. modif.: 279/70)

B. Municipal Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.290 modifiée)

(1) Building Regulations of British Columbia  
(B.C. Reg. 140/73 dern. modif.: 236/79)

## 3. Ministère de l'Énergie, des Mines et des Ressources pétrolières

(Note: Les lois auxquelles on réfère par les codes J.A. et J.B. seront remplacées par la Mines Act (S.B.C. 1980, c.28) lorsque les dispositions pertinentes entreront en vigueur)

A. Coal Mine Regulation Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.52 modifiée)

(1) Regulation prescribing hours of employment in a mine  
(B.C. Reg. 249/70)

Dispositions législatives particulières ayant trait à certaines installations et industries

Installations et équipements présentant des risques

Chaudières et réceptacles sous pression: 8.A.(1) à (6)  
 Ascenseurs et appareils de lavage: 8.C.(1), (2)  
 Installations électriques: 8.B.(1) à (6)  
 Appareils à gaz et à mazout: 5.A.(2); 8.D.(1) à (4)

Industries comportant des risques particuliers

Construction (comprenant démolition et excavation):  
 1.A.(1); 7.E.(1)

Exploitation minière: 3.A.(1); 3.B.

Examens médicaux des mineurs: 1.A.(3), (4), (5); 3.A.; 3.B.

Pétrole et gaz naturel: 1.A.(1); 3.C.(1)

Exploitation forestière: 1.A.(1)

Fonderies: 1.A.(1); 8.F.

Transport provincial

Chemins de fer: 7.F.(1) à (14)

Transport routier: 7.A.(1); 7.B.(1); 7.C.(1); 7.D.(1)

Campements industriels: 6.A.(1)

Autre législation ayant un effet sur la santé et la sécurité des travailleurs

Produits chimiques utilisés dans l'agriculture: 4.A.(1)

Pollution de l'air près des lieux de travail: 4.B.

Législation de grande portée

- Inspection des lieux de travail par un agent de sécurité et d'hygiène du travail: 1.A.; 8.C.
- Rapport des accidents aux autorités: 1.A.(1), (7); 5.A.
- Enquêtes sur les accidents: 1.A.(1); 5.A.
- Diverses conditions du milieu de travail
- Sécurité et salubrité des bâtiments: 1.A.(1); 2.A.(1), (2); 2.B.(1); 8.C.(1)
- Protection contre les incendies: 1.A.(1); 2.A.(2); 2.B.(1); 5.A.(1) à (6); 8.C.(1)
- Ordre et propreté des lieux: 1.A.(1); 8.C.
- Chauffage des lieux: 8.C.(1)
- Eau potable, lavabos et lieux d'aisances: 8.C.(1)
- Eclairage: 1.A.(1); 8.C.(1)
- Lutte contre le bruit: 1.A.(1)
- Substances nocives: 1.A.(1); 8.C.(1)
- Radiations: 1.A.(1); 8.C.(1)
- Travail dans un espace clos dangereux: 1.A.(1)
- Dangers des températures élevées: 1.A.(1); 8.C.(1)
- Protection contre les dangers des machines: 1.A.(1); 8.C.
- Transport manuel de matériel: 1.A.(1)
- Manutention et entreposage des matériaux: 1.A.(1)
- Manutention des explosifs: 1.A.(1)
- Dangers de l'électricité: 1.A.(1)
- Entretien et utilisation des outils: 1.A.(1)
- Exposition à la compression et à la décompression: 1.A.(1)
- Vêtements et équipement protecteurs: 1.A.(1); 8.C.(1)
- Examens médicaux: 1.A.(6)
- Premiers soins: 1.A.(2)
- Représentants à la prévention: 1.A.
- Comités d'hygiène et de sécurité du travail: 1.A.(1)
- Actions ou omissions d'un syndicat ou d'employés basées sur des questions d'hygiène et de sécurité: 8.E.
- Droit de refuser un travail dangereux: 1.A.(1)



- (4) Provincial Board of Health order to Hycroft China Ltd., Medicine Hat, Alberta, in respect to the prevention and remedying of industrial disease (Alta. Reg. 13/72)
- (5) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting the protection of workers from the hazards of exposure to lead and lead compounds (Alta. Reg. 3/72)
- (6) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting the protection of workers from the effects of noise (Alta. Reg. 30/71 modif.: 134/71; 118/73 et 327/73)
- (7) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting occupational health (Alta. Reg. 298/72 modif.: 3/73)
- (8) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting water supplies (eau potable dans les établissements) (Alta. Reg. 346/71 modif.: 285/72 et 284/78)
- D. Quarries Regulation Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.305 modifiée)
- (1) Quarries Regulations (Alta. Reg. 38/57 modif.: 399/59, 144/69 et 355/77)
- E. Radiation Protection Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.309 modifiée)
- (1) Regulations respecting the installation and use of medical, dental, veterinary and paramedical X-ray equipment (Alta. Reg. 181/72 modif.: 242/77)
- (2) Regulations respecting the protection of persons from the hazards of laser operation (Alta. Reg. 45/73)
- F. Partie 2 et 3 de la Radiological Technicians Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.310 modifiée)  
(Note: La Partie 3 de la Loi est administrée conjointement avec le Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux)
- (1) Regulations respecting industrial radiological technicians (Alta. Reg. 51/70 modif.: 5/71)
- G. Workers' Compensation Act (S.A. 1973, c.87 modifiée)

- B. Occupational Health and Safety Act (S.A. 1976, c.40 modifiée)
- (1) Construction Safety Regulations (Alta. Reg. 271/76)
  - (2) Explosives Safety Regulations (Alta. Reg. 272/76)
  - (3) First Aid Regulations (Alta. Reg. 266/76)
  - (4) General Accident Prevention Regulations (Alta. Reg. 267/76)
  - (5) Joint Work Site Health and Safety Committee Regulations (Alta. Reg. 197/77)
  - (6) Lumbering Safety Regulations (Alta. Reg. 269/76)
  - (7) Petroleum and Natural Gas Safety Regulations (Alta. Reg. 270/76)
  - (8) Safety regulations governing grain elevators, grain annexes, flour mills, feed mills and seed cleaning plants (Alta. Reg. 268/76)
  - (9) Designation of Occupations Regulations (Alta. Reg. 288/76)
  - (10) Designation of joint work site health and safety committees (Alta. Reg. 218/77, 306/77 et 91/78)
- C. Public Health Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.294 modifiée)
- (Note: La Loi elle-même est mise en vigueur par le Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux)
- (1) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting the protection of persons from fibrosis of the lungs (Alta. Reg. 375/71)
  - (2) Regulations relating to industrial and construction camps (Alta. Reg. 265/58 modif.: 380/79)
  - (3) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting the notification of industrial disease (Alta. Reg. 62/70)

(6) Regulations governing oil burning equipment  
(Alta. Reg. 50/72 modif.: 217/76)

(7) Service Stations and Garages Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 357/71)

(8) Regulations respecting the use of standard gauges of smoke  
and stove pipes  
(Alta. Reg. 653/57)

F. Gas Protection Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.156 modifiée)

(1) Gasfitter's Certification Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 149/79)

(2) Regulations governing gas permits and inspection fees  
(Alta. Reg. 204/74)

(3) Standard Z184-1968 - Gas Transmission and Distribution  
Piping Systems  
(Alta. Reg. 331/68)

(4) Gas Protection Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 339/77)

(5) Natural Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation  
Regulation, 1978  
(Alta. Reg. 181/78)

(6) Propane Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation  
Regulation, 1978  
(Alta. Reg. 183/78)

(7) Enforcement Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 71/79)

G. Lightning Rod Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.208)

(1) General regulation under the Act  
(Alta. Reg. 120/63)

5. Santé, sécurité et indemnisation des travailleurs (Organisme sous  
la responsabilité d'un ministre)

(Note: Les lois auxquelles on réfère par les codes S.A. et S.D.  
seront remplacées par S.B. lorsque l'article 29 des  
S.A. 1979, c.55 sera proclamé en vigueur)

A. Coal Mines Safety Act (S.A. 1974, c.18 modifiée)

(1) Coal Mines Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 333/75 modif.: 354/77)

- (7) Regulations governing farmstead wiring (Alta. Reg. 15/72)
- (8) Regulations governing the certification of a rural wireman (Alta. Reg. 59/70)
- D. Elevator and Fixed Conveyances Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.121)
- (1) Regulations governing periodic inspections and tests of elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks (Alta. Reg. 247/72 modif.: 190/76)
- (2) Regulations adopting CSA Standards B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks (Alta. Reg. 188/76 modif.: 228/76)
- (3) Regulations governing the construction, operation and maintenance of belt-lifts as used for employees' conveyance (Alta. Reg. 281/62)
- (4) Regulations governing the construction, operation, maintenance and inspection of inclined passenger lifts (Alta. Reg. 338/62)
- (5) Regulations to adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code (Alta. Reg. 276/74)
- (6) Regulations adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists (Alta. Reg. 256/76)
- E. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.144 modifiée)
- (1) Bulk Plant Regulations (Alta. Reg. 356/71)
- (2) Controlled Buildings and Residential Occupancy Buildings Regulation (Alta. Reg. 317/79)
- (3) Regulations governing the sale and servicing of fire extinguishers (Alta. Reg. 128/71)
- (4) Fireworks Regulations (Alta. Reg. 303/72)
- (5) Alberta Mutual Aid Thread (2½ inch fire hose couplings and fittings) Regulations (Alta. Reg. 99/77)

- (2) Exemption Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 443/78 modif.: 69/79 et 351/79)
- (3) Regulations respecting authorization to enforce the Act  
in various municipalities  
(Alta. Reg. 64/74 dern. modif.: 156/80)
- B. Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act, 1975 (S.A. 1975, c.4  
modifiée)
- (1) Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and  
Pressure Vessels Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 227/75 modif.: 75/78, 126/78, 444/78 et  
260/80)
- (2) Engineers' Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 319/75 modif.: 76/78 et 445/78)
- (3) Pressure Welders' Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 229/75 modif.: 77/78 et 261/80)
- C. Electrical Protection Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.120 modifiée)
- (1) Canadian Electrical Code, Part I CSA Standard C22.1-1978  
(Thirteenth Edition) (avec des modifications)  
(Alta. Reg. 200/80)
- (2) Electrical Protection Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 44/76 modif.: 183/80 et 305/80)
- (3) Regulations governing electrical installations and  
equipment in oil fields  
(Alta. Reg. 135/73)
- (4) Regulations governing electrical permits and inspection  
fees  
(Alta. Reg. 162/71)
- (5) Regulations governing the certification of electrical  
workers  
(Alta. Reg. 238/68 modif.: 252/69 et 246/72)
- (6) Regulations governing electrician certificates  
(Alta. Reg. 350/68)

Législation de l'Alberta1. Commission des services publics

A. Railway Act (R.S.A. 1955, c.276 modifiée)

2. Ministère de l'Environnement

A. Agricultural Chemicals Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.4 modifiée)

(1) Pesticide Sales, Use and Handling Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 213/80)

(2) Pesticide Applicator Licensing Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 214/80)

B. Clean Air Act (S.A. 1971, c.16 modifiée)

(1) Clean Air Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 33/73)

(2) Clean Air (General) Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 216/75 modif.: 88/78, 383/79 et 215/80)

(3) Clean Air (Maximum Levels) Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 218/75 dern. modif.: 319/79)

C. Hazardous Chemicals Act (S.A. 1978, c.18 modifiée)

3. Ministère des Transports

A. Highway Traffic Act, 1975 (S.A. 1975, c.56 modifiée)

(1) Highway Traffic Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 51/77 dern. modif.: 288/79)

B. Motor Transport Act (S.A. 1977, c.80 modifiée)

(1) General regulations under the Act  
(Alta. Reg. 69/57 dern. modif.: 326/80)

4. Ministère du Travail

A. Alberta Uniform Building Standards Act  
(S.A. 1973, c.85 modifiée)

(1) Alberta Building Regulation, 1981  
(Alta. Reg. 128/81)



## Industries comportant des risques particuliers

Construction (comprenant démolition et excavation):

5.B.(1)

Exploitation minière: 5.A.(1)

Examens médicaux des mineurs: 5.A.(1)

Carrières: 5.D.(1)

Pétrole et gaz naturel: 5.B.(7)

Exploitation forestière: 5.B.(6)

Fonderies: 5.B.(4)

## Transport provincial

Chemins de fer: 1.A.

Transport routier: 3.A.(1); 3.B.(1)

Campements industriels: 5.C.(2)

Autre législation ayant un effet sur la santé et la sécurité des  
travailleurs

Produits chimiques utilisés dans l'agriculture: 2.A.(1), (2)

Pollution de l'air près des lieux de travail: 2.B.(1), (2),  
(3); 2.C.

Inspection des lieux de travail par un agent de sécurité et d'hygiène du travail: 5.B.(4), (9); 5.C.(3), (6), (7); 5.E.(1), (2)

Rapport des accidents aux autorités: 4.E.; 5.B.(2); 5.C.(3), (5); 5.E.(2); 5.G.

Enquêtes sur les accidents: 4.E.; 5.B.

Diverses conditions du milieu de travail

Sécurité et salubrité des bâtiments: 4.A.(1) à (3)  
Protection contre les incendies: 4.A.(1); 4.E.(1) à (8); 5.B.(4)

Ordre et propreté des lieux: 5.B.(4)  
Eau potable: 5.C.(8)  
Éclairage: 5.B.(4)

Lutte contre le bruit: 5.B.(4); 5.C.(6)

Substances nocives: 5.B.(4); 5.C.(5), (7)

Radiations: 5.B.(4); 5.E.(1), (2); 5.F.(1)

Travail dans un espace clos dangereux: 5.B.(4)

Dangers des températures élevées: 5.B.(4)

Protection contre les dangers des machines: 5.B.(4)

Manutention et entreposage des matériaux: 5.B.(4)

Manutention des explosifs: 5.B.(2), (4)

Dangers de l'électricité: 4.G.(1); 5.B.(4)

Entretien et utilisation des outils: 5.B.(4)

Vêtements et équipement protecteurs: 5.B.(4); 5.C.(5), (6)

5.E.(1), (2)

Examens médicaux: 5.B.; 5.C.(1), (5), (6), (7); 5.E.(2); 5.F.(1)

Premiers soins: 5.B.(3), (4)

Comités d'hygiène et de sécurité du travail: 5.B.(5), (10)

Défense à un employé de travailler dans des conditions de danger imminent: 5.B.

## Dispositions législatives particulières ayant trait à certaines installations et industries

Installations et équipement présentant des risques

Chaudières et récipients sous pression: 4.B.(1), (2), (3)  
Ascenseurs et appareils de levage: 4.D.(1) à (6)  
Installations électriques: 4.C.(1) à (8)  
Appareils à gaz et à mazout: 4.E.(6); 4.F.(1) à (7)



13. Parlement du Canada  
(Note: Le Centre fait rapport au Parlement par l'intermédiaire du ministre du Travail)  
A. Loi sur le Centre canadien d'hygiène et de sécurité au travail (S.C. 1977-78, c. 29 modifiée)
- (1) Règlement sur les gazoducs [DORS/74-233 [CRC 1978, c.1052] modif.: 79-29 et 79-674]  
(2) Règlement sur les pipe-lines [DORS/78-746 modif.: 79-619 et 79-690]
12. Office national de l'énergie  
A. Loi sur l'Office national de l'énergie (S.R.C. 1970, c.N-6 modifiée)
- (1) Règlement sur la prévention des incendies dans les propriétés du gouvernement [DORS/72-479 [CRC 1978, c.704]]  
(Note: Le Règlement est appliqué par le Commissaire fédéral des incendies.)
11. Ministère des Travaux Publics  
A. Loi sur l'administration financière (S.R.C. 1970, c.F-10 modifiée)
- (23) Règlement canadien sur l'hygiène et la sécurité dans les mines d'uranium et de thorium [DORS/79-636 modif.: 80-409 et 80-581]  
B. Loi sur l'indemnisation des employés de l'Etat (S.R.C. 1970, c.G-8 modifiée) (article 13)
- (22) Règlement du Canada sur les vêtements et l'équipement protecteurs [DORS/72-108 modif.: 74-61, 76-437 [CRC 1978, c.1007], 80-304 et 80-677]

- (8) Règlement du Canada sur les espaces clos (DORS/72-13 modif.: 76-425 [CRC 1978, c.996] et 80-667)
- (9) Règlement du Canada concernant la protection contre l'incendie (DORS/71-616 modif.: 76-429 [CRC 1978, c.1000], 80-300 et 80-671)
- (10) Règlement du Canada sur la lutte contre le bruit (DORS/71-584 modif.: 73-66, 76-436 [CRC 1978, c.1006] et 80-676)
- (11) Règlement du Canada sur la manutention des matériaux (DORS/72-288 modif.: 76-433 [CRC 1978, c.1004], 80-302 et 80-675)
- (12) Règlement du Canada sur les mesures d'hygiène (DORS/79-891 modif.: 80-679)
- (13) Règlement relatif à la sécurité dans les mines de charbon (SDCB) (DORS/69-31 modif.: 76-434 et 77-98 [CRC 1978, c.1011] et 79-86)
- (14) Règlement du Canada sur les outils à main (DORS/71-605 modif.: 76-431 [CRC 1978, c.1002] et 80-673)
- (15) Règlement du Canada sur les premiers soins (DORS/71-480 modif.: 76-430 [CRC 1978, c.1001], 80-301 et 80-672)
- (16) Règlement du Canada sur la protection contre les dangers de l'électricité (DORS/73-679 modif.: 76-21, 76-427 [CRC 1978, c.998], 80-299 et 80-669)
- (17) Règlement du Canada sur la protection des machines (DORS/71-481 modif.: 76-432 [CRC 1978, c.1003] et 80-674)
- (18) Règlement du Canada sur la sécurité de l'éclairage (DORS/72-23 modif.: 76-438 [CRC 1978, c.1008], 80-305 et 80-678)
- (19) Règlement du Canada sur la sécurité des bâtiments (DORS/72-115 modif.: 76-424 [CRC 1978, c.995], 80-297 et 80-666)
- (20) Décret sur la sécurité professionnelle sur les chemins de fer, dans les aéroports et les aéroports (DORS/78-472 modif.: 80-615)
- (21) Règlement du Canada sur les substances dangereuses (DORS/72-66 modif.: 76-426 [CRC 1978, c.997], 80-298 et 80-668)

(31) Règlement sur les transporteurs de produits chimiques (navires à vapeur)  
(DORS/79-90)

E. Loi sur la sécurité des pneus de véhicule automobile  
(S.C. 1974-75-76, c.96 modifiée)

(1) Règlement sur la sécurité des pneus de véhicule automobile  
(DORS/77-624 [CRC 1978, c.1039] modif.: 80-635)

F. Loi sur la sécurité des véhicules automobiles  
(S.R.C. 1970, 1er Supplément, c.26 modifiée)

(1) Règlement sur la sécurité des véhicules automobiles  
(DORS/70-487 [CRC 1978, c.1038] dern. modif.: 80-782)

G. Loi sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses  
(S.C. 1980, c.36)  
(Note: L'article 32(1)(a) de la loi est entré en vigueur le 1er novembre 1980.)

## 10. Ministère du Travail

A. Code canadien du travail (Partie IV - Sécurité du personnel)  
(S.R.C. 1970, c.L-1 modifiée)

(1) Règlement du Canada sur les appareils de levage  
(DORS/79-401 modif.: 80-670)

(2) Règlement du Canada sur les charpentes provisoires  
(DORS/71-663 modif.: 76-440 [CRC 1978, c.1010],  
80-306 et 80-680)

(3) Règlement du Canada sur la sécurité des chaudières et  
réceptifs soumis à une pression interne  
(DORS/79-399 modif.: 80-665)

(4) Règlement sur les comités d'hygiène et de sécurité  
(DORS/78-559)

(5) Décret sur la sécurité des débardeurs  
(DORS/78-282)

(6) Règlement du Canada sur la durée du service des  
conducteurs de véhicules automobiles  
(DORS/72-430 modif.: 73-665, 75-9, 76-435 [CRC 1978,  
c.1005] et 80-303)

(7) Règlement du Canada concernant les enquêtes et les  
rapports sur les accidents  
(DORS/71-583 modif.: 76-423 [CRC 1978, c.993] et 80-664)



- (16) Règlement sur le gaz de pétrole liquéfié  
(DORS/64-121 modif.: 67-426 et 77-773 [CRC 1978, c.1437])
- (17) Règlement sur l'inspection des grands bateaux de pêche  
(DORS/56-251 [CRC 1978, c.1435] dern. modif.: 80-249)
- (18) Règlement sur les locaux d'habitation de l'équipage des remorqueurs  
(DORS/72-341 modif.: 73-657 [CRC 1978, c.1498] et 78-144)
- (19) Règlement sur le transport par mer de marchandises dangereuses  
(Codification de 1955 dern. modif.: DORS/76-397 [CRC 1978, c.1419])
- (20) Règlement sur le matériel de détection et d'extinction d'incendie  
(DORS/56-110 [CRC 1978, c.1422] dern. modif.: 78-3)
- (21) Règlement sur les mesures de sécurité au travail  
(DORS/72-35 [CRC 1978, c.1467] dern. modif.: 79-632)
- (22) Règlement sur la sécurité de la navigation sur les grands lacs  
(DORS/74-298 [CRC 1978, c.1428] modif.: 79-631 et 79-805)
- (23) Décret sur la sécurité des navires non canadiens  
(DORS/69-472 modif.: TR/77-105 [CRC 1978, c.1452])
- (24) Règlement sur les quarts à la passerelle des navires  
(DORS/76-374 [CRC 1978, c.1481] dern. modif.: 80-549)
- (25) Règlement sur l'inspection des machines des navires à vapeur  
(Codification de 1955 [CRC 1978, c.1492] dern. modif.: DORS/80-879)
- (26) Règlement sur l'outillage de chargement  
(DORS/61-66 [CRC 1978, c.1494] dern. modif.: 79-784)
- (27) Règlement sur l'inspection des petits bateaux de pêche  
(DORS/65-30 [CRC 1978, c.1486] dern. modif.: 79-905)
- (28) Règlement sur les petits bâtiments  
(DORS/69-97 [CRC 1978, c.1487] dern. modif.: 80-443)
- (29) Règlement sur le rapport de sinistres maritimes  
(DORS/72-293 modif.: 77-364 [CRC 1978, c.1478])
- (30) Règlement sur le transport du bois en pontée  
(Codification de 1955 [CRC 1978, c.1496] modif.: DORS/79-586)

- (1) Règles des abordages  
(DORS/77-579 [CRC 1978, c.1416] dern. modif. 80-742)
- (2) Règlement sur l'alimentation et le service de table des  
équipes de navires  
([CRC 1978, c.1480] modif.: DORS/79-437)
- (3) Règlement sur les appareils de navigation  
(DORS/73-53 [CRC 1978, c.1449] modif.: 78-431)
- (4) Règlement sur l'armement en hommes en vue de la sécurité  
(DORS/76-375 [CRC 1978, c.1466] dern. modif.: 79-438)
- (5) Règlement sur les ascenseurs de navires  
(DORS/77-555 [CRC 1978, c.1482])
- (6) Règlement sur le certificat de canotier  
(DORS/71-482 [CRC 1978, c.1412] modif.: 79-155)
- (7) Règlement sur les certificats de sécurité  
(DORS/65-412 modif.: 77-805 [CRC 1978, c.1468])
- (8) Règlement sur les cargaisons de grains  
(DORS/77-220 [CRC 1978, c.1427] modif.: 79-852 et 79-902)
- (9) Règlement sur la construction des machines des navires  
à vapeur  
(DORS/55-100 dern. modif.: 75-445 [CRC 1978, c.1491])
- (10) Règlement sur la construction de coques  
(DORS/58-89 [CRC 1978, c. 1431] dern. modif.: 80-438)
- (11) Règlement sur l'inspection des coques  
(Codification de 1955 dern. modif.: DORS/77-799  
[CRC 1978, c.1432])
- (12) Règlement sur le logement de l'équipage  
(DORS/64-103 [CRC 1978, c.1418] dern. modif.: 78-77)
- (13) Règlement sur l'équipement de sauvetage  
(DORS/66-465 [CRC 1978, c.1436] dern. modif.: 80-685)
- (14) Règlement sur l'examen médical des gens de mer  
(DORS/55-173 [CRC 1978, c.1447])
- (15) Règlement sur les exercices d'embarcation et d'incendie  
(DORS/58-121 [CRC 1978, c.1406] dern. modif.: 80-189)

- B. Loi relative à l'hygiène sur les travaux publics (S.R.C. 1970, c.P-39)
- C. Loi sur le ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être Social (S.R.C. 1970, c.N-9 modifiée)

## 9. Ministère des Transports

- A. Loi sur l'aéronautique (S.R.C. 1970, c.A-3 modifiée)
- (1) Ordonnances sur la navigation aérienne (Diverses ordonnances relatives aux instruments de vol, à l'équipement de sécurité, à la certification de navigabilité, aux licences du personnel, au contrôle de la circulation aérienne, etc.)
- (2) Règlement sur les mesures de sécurité relatives aux aéronefs étrangers (DORS/76-593 modif.: 76-756 [CRC 1978, c.11] et 79-489)
- (3) Règlement de l'air (DORS/61-10 [CRC 1978, c.2] dern. modif.: 80-756)
- (4) Règlement sur les mesures de sécurité relatives à l'aviation civile (DORS/74-226 modif.: 74-666 [CRC 1978, c.8])
- B. Loi sur les chemins de fer (S.R.C. 1970, c.R-2 modifiée) (Administrée par la Commission canadienne des transports)
- (1) Règlement régissant la manutention de wagons complets d'explosifs sur des voies de chemin de fer (DORS/79-15)
- (2) Règlement régissant le transport de marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (DORS/74-456 dern. modif.: 80-750)
- (3) Ordonnances générales de la Commission canadienne des transports (Diverses ordonnances ayant trait aux substances dangereuses, à la prévention des incendies, aux normes applicables aux appareils de sécurité des chemins de fer, au règlement unifié d'exploitation, etc.)
- (4) Règlement sur les spécifications 112 et 114 de la C.C.T. Wagons-citernes (DORS/79-101)
- C. Loi de la Convention sur la sécurité des conteneurs (S.C. 1980, c.9)

(4) Règlement sur les biphényles polybromés (DORS/79-351)

(5) Règlement sur les triphényles polychlorés (DORS/79-369)

B. Loi sur la lutte contre la pollution atmosphérique (S.C. 1970-71-72, c.47 modifiée)

(1) Règlement sur les renseignements concernant l'arsenic dans l'industrie métallurgique (DORS/77-265 modif.: 77-400 [CRC 1978, c.410])

(2) Règlement sur les normes nationales de dégagement des fondries de plomb de seconde fusion (DORS/76-464 modif.: 77-1029 [CRC 1978, c.412] et 80-126)

(3) Règlement sur les renseignements concernant le mercure dans l'industrie métallurgique (DORS/77-266 [CRC 1978, c.411])

(4) Règlement sur les normes de dégagement pour les mines et usines d'extraction d'amiante (DORS/77-514 [CRC 1978, c.405] modif.: 78-60 et 79-332)

(5) Règlement sur les normes nationales de dégagement de chlorure de vinyle (DORS/79-299)

(6) Règlement sur les normes nationales de dégagement de mercure par les fabriques de chlore (DORS/77-548 [CRC 1978, c.406])

(7) Objectifs afférents à la qualité de l'air ambiant - Décret n° 1 (DORS/74-325 [CRC 1978, c.403])

(8) Objectifs afférents à la qualité de l'air ambiant - Décret n° 2 (DORS/75-32 [CRC 1978, c.404])

(9) Objectifs afférents à la qualité de l'air ambiant, n° 3 (DORS/78-74 modif.: 78-812)

8. Ministère de la Santé et du Bien-être Social

A. Loi sur les dispositifs émettant des radiations (S.R.C. 1970, 1er Supplément, c.34 modifiée)

(1) Règlement sur les dispositifs émettant des radiations (DORS/72-43 [CRC 1978, c.1370] dern. modif.: 81-23)

## 5. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations

- A. Loi sur les produits dangereux  
(S.R.C. 1970, c.H-3 modifiée)

- (1) Règlement sur les produits dangereux (substances dangereuses)  
(DORS/70-95 [CRC 1978, c.926] dern. modif.: 78-392)  
(2) Règlement sur le verre de sécurité  
(DORS/73-408 [CRC 1978, c.933])

## 6. Ministère de l'Energie, des Mines et des Ressources

- A. Loi sur les explosifs  
(S.R.C. 1970, c.E-15 modifiée)

- (1) Règlement sur les explosifs  
(DORS/56-88 [CRC 1978, c.599] dern. modif.: 80-537)

- (2) Décret concernant le nitrate d'ammonium et le fuel oil  
(DORS/57-84 [CRC 1978, c.598])

- (3) Décret sur les explosifs KINEPOUCH et KINESTIK  
(TR/80-83)

- B. Loi sur la production et la conservation du pétrole et du gaz  
(S.R.C. 1970, c. 0-4 modifiée)  
(Note: Le Ministère des Affaires Indiennes et du Nord Canadien est également impliqué dans l'administration de la Loi)

- (1) Règlement concernant le forage des puits de pétrole et de gaz naturel au Canada  
(DORS/79-82 modif.: 80-641)

## 7. Ministère de l'Environnement

- A. Loi sur les contaminants de l'environnement  
(S.C. 1974-75-76, c.72 modifiée)

- (1) Annexe de la Loi - Modification  
(DORS/77-733, 78-892, 79-350, 79-368 et 80-253)

- (2) Règlement sur les biphényles chlorés (no 1)  
(DORS/77-734 [CRC 1978, c.564] modif.: 78-153 et 80-461)  
(3) Règlement sur le mirex  
(DORS/78-891)



Législation de l'administration fédérale

1. Commission de contrôle de l'énergie atomique  
A. Loi sur le contrôle de l'énergie atomique  
(S.R.C. 1970, c.A-19 modifiée)  
(1) Règlement sur le contrôle de l'énergie atomique  
(DORS/74-334 [CRC 1978, c.365] modif.: 78-58 et 79-422)

2. Conseil du Trésor

- A. Loi sur l'administration financière  
(S.R.C. 1970, c.F-10 modifiée)  
(1) Politiques, normes et guides relatifs à l'hygiène et à la sécurité professionnelles pour la Fonction publique du Canada

3. Ministère des Affaires Indiennes et du Nord canadien

- A. Loi sur les concessions de terres publiques  
(R.S.C. 1970, c.P-29)  
(1) Règlement sur le forage et l'exploitation de puits de pétrole et de gaz au Canada  
(DORS/61-253 [CRC 1978, c.1517])  
B. Loi sur les terres territoriales  
(S.R.C. 1970, c.T-6 modifiée)  
(1) Règlement sur le forage et l'exploitation de puits de pétrole et de gaz au Canada  
(DORS/61-253 [CRC 1978, c.1517])

4. Ministère de l'Agriculture

- A. Loi sur les produits antiparasitaires  
(S.R.C. 1970, c.P-10 modifiée)  
(1) Règlement sur les produits antiparasitaires  
(DORS/72-451 [CRC 1978, c.1253] dern. modif.: 81-187)



Industries comportant des risques particuliers

Construction et opération de pipe-lines: 12.A.(1), (2)  
Exploitation minière: 10.A.(13), (23)  
Pétrole et gaz naturel: 3.A.(1); 3.B.(1); 6.B.(1)

Transport interprovincial et international

Transport aérien et aérodomes: 9.A.(1) à (4); 9.G.;  
10.A.(20)  
Transport maritime et services rattachés: 9.C.; 9.D.(1)  
à (31); 9.G.; 10.A.(5)  
Chemins de fer: 9.B.(1) à (4); 9.C.; 9.G.; 10.A.(20)  
Transport routier: 9.C.; 9.E.(1); 9.F.(1); 9.G.; 10.A.(6)  
Campements industriels: 10.A.(12)

Santé et sécurité des employés du gouvernement fédéral:  
2.A.(1); 8.C.; 10.B.; 11.A.(1)

Autre législation ayant un effet sur la santé et la sécurité des travailleurs

Produits chimiques utilisés dans l'agriculture: 4.A.(1)

Pollution de l'air près des lieux de travail: 7.A.(1) à (5)  
7.B.(1) à (9)

Législation établissant le Centre canadien d'hygiène et de sécurité au travail: 13.A.

Législation de grande portée

Inspection des lieux de travail par un agent de sécurité et d'hygiène du travail: 1.A.(1); 6.A.; 8.A.; 10.A.

Rapport des accidents aux autorités: 1.A.(1); 6.A.; 10.A.(7)

Enquêtes sur les accidents: 6.A.; 10.A.(7)

Diverses conditions du milieu de travail

Sécurité et salubrité des bâtiments: 10.A.(12), (19), (21)  
Protection contre les incendies: 10.A.(9), (19), (21)  
Ordre et propreté des lieux: 10.A.(12), (19), (21)  
Eau potable, lavabos et lieux d'aisances: 10.A.(12)  
Éclairage: 10.A.(18)  
Lutte contre le bruit: 10.A.(10)

Substances nocives: 5.A.(1); 10.A.(8), (21)

Radiations: 1.A.(1); 8.A.(1); 10.A.(21)

Travail dans un espace clos dangereux: 10.A.(8)

Charpentes provisoires: 10.A.(2)

Protection contre les dangers des machines: 10.A.(17)

Transport manuel de matériel: 10.A.(11)

Manutention et entreposage des matériaux: 10.A.(11)

Manutention des explosifs: 6.A.(1) à (3); 10.A.(21)

Dangers de l'électricité: 10.A.(16)

Entretien et utilisation des outils: 10.A.(14), (16)

Vêtements et équipement protecteurs: 1.A.(1); 10.A.(8), (10), (16), (21), (22)

Examens médicaux: 1.A.(1), 10.A.(10), (21)

Premiers soins: 10.A.(8), (15)

Comités d'hygiène et de sécurité du travail: 10.A.(4)  
Droit de refuser un travail dangereux: 10.A.

Dispositions législatives particulières ayant trait à certaines installations, industries et à la Fonction publique fédérale

Installations et équipement présentant des risques

Chaudières et récipients sous pression: 10.A.(3)  
Ascenseurs et appareils de levage: 10.A.(1)  
Installations électriques: 10.A.(16)  
Appareils à gaz et à mazout: 10.A.(19)



# Table des matières

Administrations	Page
Fédéral .....	1
Alberta .....	13
Colombie-Britannique .....	21
Ile-du-Prince-Edouard .....	29
Manitoba .....	35
Nouveau-Brunswick .....	43
Nouvelle-Ecosse .....	49
Ontario .....	55
Québec .....	61
Saskatchewan .....	69
Terre-Neuve .....	77
Territoire du Yukon .....	83
Territoires du Nord-Ouest .....	87

R.S.O	- Revised Statutes of Ontario (Statuts Révisés de l'Ontario)	
R.S.P.F.I	- Revised Statutes of Prince Edward Island (Statuts Révisés de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard)	
R.S.S	- Revised Statutes of Saskatchewan (Statuts Révisés de la Saskatchewan)	
S.A.	- Statutes of Alberta (Statuts de l'Alberta)	
S.B.C	- Statutes of British Columbia (Statuts de la Colombie-Britannique)	
S.C	- Statuts du Canada	
S.M	- Statutes of Manitoba (Statuts du Manitoba)	
S.N	- Statutes of Newfoundland (Statuts de Terre-Neuve)	
S.N.S	- Statutes of Nova Scotia (Statuts de la Nouvelle-Écosse)	
S.O	- Statutes of Ontario (Statuts de l'Ontario)	
S.Q	- Statuts du Québec	
S.R.C	- Statuts Révisés du Canada	
S.S	- Statutes of Saskatchewan (Statuts de la Saskatchewan)	
TR	- Textes réglementaires	

### Remarques

1. Les titres des lois et des règlements ainsi que les références qui s'y appliquent sont tels qu'ils apparaissent dans la législation. Il est à noter qu'à ce jour, les lois du Nouveau-Brunswick sont disponibles en français mais les règlements d'application ne le sont pas tous.

2. Lorsqu'un règlement a été modifié à une ou plusieurs reprises et que l'abréviation qui s'appliquerait à la modification est la même que celle du règlement en question, cette abréviation n'est pas mentionnée de façon à éviter les répétitions.

Liste des abréviations

A.C	- Arrêté en conseil
Alta. Reg.	- Alberta Regulation (Règlement de l'Alberta)
A.P.E.I	- Acts of Prince Edward Island (Lois de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard)
B.C. Reg.	- British Columbia Regulation (Règlement de la Colombie-Britannique)
C.	- chapitre
C.R.C.	- Codification des règlements du Canada
DORS	- Décrets, ordonnances et règlements statutaires
dern.	- dernière
EC	- Executive Council (Décret du conseil exécutif)
L.N.B	- Lois du Nouveau-Brunswick
L.Q	- Lois du Québec
L.R.N.B	- Lois Révisées du Nouveau-Brunswick
L.R.Q.	- Lois refondues du Québec
Man. Reg.	- Manitoba Regulation (Règlement du Manitoba)
modif.	- modification(s)
M.R.R	- Manitoba Revised Regulations (Règlements Révisés du Manitoba)
N.B. Reg.	- New Brunswick Regulation (Règlement du Nouveau-Brunswick)
Nfld. Reg.	- Newfoundland Regulation (Règlement de Terre-Neuve)
N.S. Reg.	- Nova Scotia Regulation (Règlement de la Nouvelle-Écosse)
O.N.W.T	- Ordinances of the Northwest Territories (Ordonnances des Territoires du Nord-Ouest)
O. Reg.	- Ontario Regulation (Règlement de l'Ontario)
O.Y.T	- Ordinances of the Yukon Territory (Ordonnances du Territoire du Yukon)
Regs. of N.S	- Regulations of Nova Scotia (Règlements de la Nouvelle-Écosse)
R.O.N.W.T	- Revised Ordinances of the Northwest Territories (Ordonnances Révisées des Territoires du Nord-Ouest)
R.O.Y.T	- Revised Ordinances of the Yukon Territory (Ordonnances Révisées du Territoire du Yukon)
R.R.O	- Revised Regulations of Ontario (Règlements Révisés de l'Ontario)
R.R.P.E.I.	- Revised Regulations of Prince Edward Island (Règlements Révisés de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard)
R.R. Sask.	- Revised Regulations of Saskatchewan (Règlements Révisés de la Saskatchewan)
R.S.A	- Revised Statutes of Alberta (Statuts Révisés de l'Alberta)
R.S.B.C	- Revised Statutes of British Columbia (Statuts Révisés de la Colombie-Britannique)
R.S.M	- Revised Statutes of Manitoba (Statuts Révisés du Manitoba)
R.S.N	- Revised Statutes of Newfoundland (Statuts Révisés de Terre-Neuve)
R.S.N.S	- Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia (Statuts Révisés de la Nouvelle-Écosse)





Ce répertoire comprend des références aux lois et à leurs règlements d'application ayant pour but principal la protection de la santé et de la sécurité des personnes travaillant au Canada. Sont aussi incluses, certaines autres lois qui ont un impact sur le bien-être des travailleurs comme par exemple le contrôle de la pollution de l'air, les exigences quant à la sécurité des édifices en général et les normes de sécurité dans l'industrie du transport.

Dans le cas de chacune des administrations, il est fait mention de divers sujets qui sont importants pour la santé et la sécurité des travailleurs. Des indications sont fournies à l'aide d'un code, concernant la législation qui traite de ces sujets. Le premier chiffre du code réfère à l'organisme responsable de la législation, la lettre se rapporte à la loi concernée et le second chiffre indique les règlements pertinents qui ont été adoptés.

Ce répertoire qui a été préparé par M. Michel Gauvin, contient les renseignements les plus récents mis à la disposition du groupe d'Analyse de la législation. En majeure partie, le document comprend les modifications à la législation survenues avant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1981.

A cause des changements fréquents dans ce secteur de la législation, cette publication est révisée sur une base annuelle. S'il vous arrivait de constater quelque erreur ou omission dans cette édition, nous vous serions reconnaissants de nous le laisser savoir de façon à ce que les corrections appropriées puissent être apportées au répertoire de l'an prochain. Pour ce faire ou pour tout autre commentaire, vous pouvez contacter: M. Gauvin, Analyse de la législation, Travail Canada, Ottawa (Ontario), K1A 0J2; tél. 997-3920.

Il faut noter que nos services ne fournissent pas de copies de lois ou de règlements. Celles-ci peuvent normalement être obtenues du ministère, de la commission ou de l'organisme qui a la charge d'appliquer la législation tel qu'indiqué dans la publication, ou encore de l'Imprimeur de la Reine de l'administration concernée (au Québec: Editeur officiel).

J.P. Whitridge,  
 Directeur,  
 Bibliothèque et Analyse  
 de la législation,  
 Travail Canada

Publié en vertu de l'autorisation de l'honorable Gerald A. Regan  
ministre du Travail, Gouvernement du Canada.  
ISSN 0703-6434

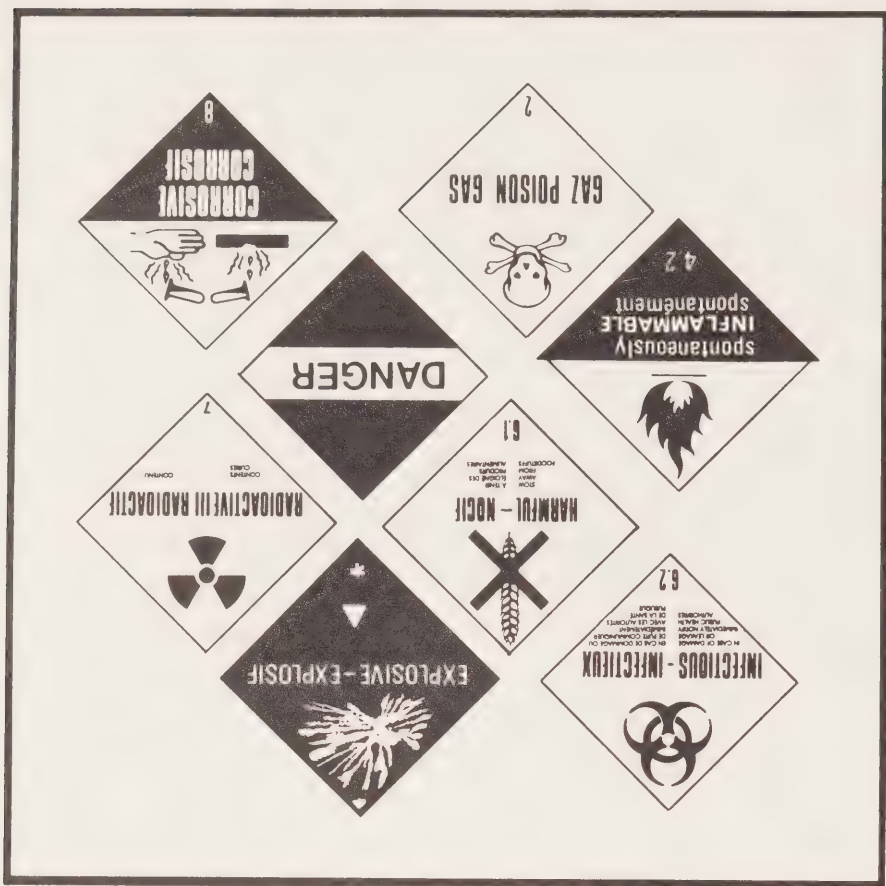
Distribué par la

Direction de la Bibliothèque et de  
l'Analyse de la Législation  
Travail Canada  
Ottawa (Ontario)  
K1A 0J2

(997-3920)

Imprimé au Canada

# RÉPERTOIRE sécurité et hygiène au travail: législation au Canada, 1981





# RÉPERTOIRE sécurité et hygiène au travail: législation au Canada, 1981





Directory: Occupational Safety and Health Legislation  
in Canada, 1982  
(82-155-018)

Michel Gauvin  
Economics and Industrial Relations Research Branch

LABOUR CANADA

September 1982



Published by Authority of the  
Minister of Labour,  
Government of Canada

Egalement disponible en français sous le titre

Répertoire: sécurité et hygiène au travail: législation  
au Canada, 1982

Additional copies of this document may be obtained from

Publications Distribution Centre  
Labour Canada  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0J2

(819) 994-0543

© Minister of Supply and Services Canada

Printed in Canada



## Table of Contents

<u>Jurisdictions</u>	<u>Page</u>
Federal .....	1
Alberta .....	11
British Columbia .....	21
Manitoba .....	29
New Brunswick .....	37
Newfoundland .....	43
Nova Scotia .....	49
Ontario .....	57
Prince Edward Island .....	65
Québec .....	71
Saskatchewan .....	79
Northwest Territories .....	87
Yukon Territory .....	91





## List of Abbreviations

Alta. Reg.	- Alberta Regulation
A.N.B	- Acts of New Brunswick
A.P.E.I	- Acts of Prince Edward Island
B.C. Reg.	- British Columbia Regulation
c.	- chapter
C.R.C.	- Consolidated Regulations of Canada
EC	- Order in Council of the Executive Council
Man. Reg.	- Manitoba Regulation
M.R.R	- Manitoba Revised Regulations
N.B. Reg.	- New Brunswick Regulation
Nfld. Reg.	- Newfoundland Regulation
N.S. Reg.	- Nova Scotia Regulation
O.C	- Order in Council
O.N.W.T	- Ordinances of the Northwest Territories
O. Reg.	- Ontario Regulation
Regs. of N.S.	- Regulations of Nova Scotia
R.O.N.W.T	- Revised Ordinances of the Northwest Territories
R.R.N.W.T.	- Revised Regulations of the Northwest Territories
R.R.O.	- Revised Regulations of Ontario
R.R.P.E.I.	- Revised Regulations of Prince Edward Island
R.R.Q.	- Revised Regulations of Québec
R.R. Sask.	- Revised Regulations of Saskatchewan
R.S.A	- Revised Statutes of Alberta
R.S.B.C	- Revised Statutes of British Columbia
R.S.C	- Revised Statutes of Canada
R.S.M	- Revised Statutes of Manitoba
R.S.N.B	- Revised Statutes of New Brunswick
R.S.N	- Revised Statutes of Newfoundland
R.S.N.S	- Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia
R.S.O	- Revised Statutes of Ontario
R.S.P.E.I	- Revised Statutes of Prince Edward Island
R.S.Q	- Revised Statutes of Québec
R.S.S	- Revised Statutes of Saskatchewan
R.S.Y.T.	- Revised Statutes of the Yukon Territory
S.A	- Statutes of Alberta
S.B.C	- Statutes of British Columbia
S.C	- Statutes of Canada
SI	- Statutory Instrument
S.M	- Statutes of Manitoba
S.N	- Statutes of Newfoundland
S.N.S	- Statutes of Nova Scotia
S.O	- Statutes of Ontario
SOR	- Statutory Orders and Regulations
S.Q	- Statutes of Québec
S.S.	- Statutes of Saskatchewan
S.Y.T.	- Statutes of the Yukon Territory

Note: Where there is one or more amendment(s) to a regulation and the abbreviation for the amendment(s) would be the same as for the regulation that has been amended, such abbreviation is omitted in order to avoid repetition.



## Foreword

This directory contains references to the acts and regulations aiming especially at the safety and health of working people in Canada. It also incorporates other legislation having an impact on the welfare of workers such as air pollution control, the safe construction of buildings in general and safety standards in the transportation industry.

For each jurisdiction, there is mention of various topics that are important to the safety and health of workers. Indications are given, through the use of a code, concerning the legislation which deals with these topics. The first number of the code refers to the authority responsible for the legislation, the letter relates to the Act concerned and the second number to the pertinent regulations which have been adopted.

This directory which was prepared by Mr. Michel Gauvin, includes the most recent information made available to the Legislative Analysis and Research Division and for the most part is up to date as of January 1, 1982.

Because of the rapid changes in this field of legislation, this publication is revised on an annual basis. Should there be any error or omission in this issue, we would be grateful if you could let us know so that we may correct them in next year's directory. To do so or for any other comments, you may contact: M. Gauvin, Legislative Analysis and Research, Labour Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0J2; Tel. (819) 997-3920.

It must be noted that our services do not provide copies of acts or regulations. Normally, these can be obtained from the department, board or agency which is charged with the administration of the legislation as indicated in the publication or from the Queen's Printer of the jurisdiction concerned (in Quebec: Editeur officiel).

N. Shulman,  
A/Director,  
Economics and Industrial  
Relations Research Branch.

M. Gauvin,  
A/Chief,  
Legislative Analysis and  
Research Division.



## FEDERAL

### Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 1.A.(1); 4.A.; 7.A.; 8.C.  
Reporting accidents to authority: 1.A.(1); 4.A.; 7.A.(1)  
Investigation of accidents: 4.A.; 7.A.(1)

#### Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 7.A.(3), (5), (17)  
Fire safety: 7.A.(3), (5), (8)  
Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 7.A.(3), (5), (17)  
Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 7.A.(17)  
Lighting: 7.A.(16)  
Noise: 7.A.(14)  
Harmful substances: 3.A.(1); 7.A.(4), (5)  
Radiation: 1.A.(1); 7.A.(5); 8.C.(1)  
Work in dangerous confined spaces: 7.A.(4)  
Temporary work structures: 7.A.(18)  
Machine guarding: 7.A.(11)  
Manual handling of loads: 7.A.(12)  
Material handling and storage: 7.A.(12)  
Handling of explosives: 4.A.(1) to (3); 7.A.(5)  
Electricity hazards: 7.A.(6)  
Maintenance and use of tools: 7.A.(6), (10)  
Personal protective clothing and equipment: 1.A.(1); 7.A.(4), (5), (6), (14), (15)  
  
Medical examinations: 1.A.(1); 7.A.(5), (14)  
  
First-aid requirements: 7.A.(4), (9)  
  
Safety and health committees: 7.A.(21)  
Right to refuse dangerous work: 7.A.

### Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations, industries and the Federal Public Service

#### Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 7.A.(2)  
Elevators and lifts: 7.A.(7)  
Electrical installations: 7.A.(6)  
Gas and oil burning equipment: 7.A.(3)





Industries with particular hazards

Construction and operation of pipelines: 11.A.(1), (2)

Mining: 7.A.(19), (23)

Petroleum and natural gas: 4.B.(1); 6.A.(1); 6.B.(1)

Interprovincial and international transport

Air transport and aerodromes: 7.A.(20); 10.A.(1) to (4);  
10.G.

Shipping and shipping services: 7.A.(22); 10.B.(1) to (31);  
10.F.; 10.G.

Railways: 7.A.(20); 10.E.(1) to (4); 10.F.; 10.G.

Highway transport: 7.A.(13); 10.C.(1); 10.D.(1); 10.F.(1);  
10.G.

Industrial camps: 7.A.(17)

Safety and health of federal government employees: 7.B.; 8.A.;  
9.A.(1); 13.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of  
workers

Agricultural chemicals: 2.A.(1)

Air pollution near worksites: 5.A.(1) to (9); 5.B.(1) to (5)

Legislation establishing the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health  
and Safety: 12.A.



Legislation of the federal jurisdiction

1. Atomic Energy Control Board

A. Atomic Energy Control Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.A-19 as amended)

- (1) Atomic Energy Control Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.365 amended by SOR/78-58 and SOR/79-422)

2. Department of Agriculture

A. Pest Control Products Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.P-10 as amended)

- (1) Pest Control Products Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1253 last amended by SOR/82-591)

3. Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

A. Hazardous Products Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.H-3 as amended)

- (1) Hazardous Products (Hazardous Substances) Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.926 amended by SOR/78-392)
- (2) Safety Glass Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.933)

4. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources

A. Explosives Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.E-15 as amended)

- (1) Ammonium Nitrate and Fuel Oil Order  
(CRC 1978, c.598)
- (2) Explosives Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.599 last amended by SOR/82-824)
- (3) Kinepouch and Kinestik Explosives Order  
(SI/80-83)

B. Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act  
(R.S.C. 1970, c.O-4 as amended)

(Note: The Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development is also involved in the administration of the Act)

- (1) Canada Oil and Gas Drilling Regulations  
(SOR/79-82 amended by 80-641)



5. Department of the Environment

A. Clean Air Act (S.C. 1970-71-72, c.47 as amended)

- (1) Ambient Air Quality Objectives Order, No. 1  
(CRC 1978, c.403)
- (2) Ambient Air Quality Objectives Order, No. 2  
(CRC 1978, c.404)
- (3) Ambient Air Quality Objectives, No. 3  
(SOR/78-74 amended by 78-812)
- (4) Asbestos Mining and Milling National Emission Standards  
Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.405 amended by SOR/78-60 and SOR/79-332)
- (5) Chlor-Alkali Mercury National Emission Standards  
Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.406)
- (6) Metallurgical Industries Arsenic Information Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.410)
- (7) Metallurgical Industries Mercury Information  
Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.411)
- (8) Secondary Lead Smelter National Emission Standards  
Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.412 amended by SOR/80-126)
- (9) Vinyl Chloride National Emission Standards Regulations  
(SOR/79-299)

B. Environmental Contaminants Act (S.C. 1974-75-76,  
c.72 as amended)

- (1) Chlorobiphenyl Regulations No. 1  
(CRC 1978, c.564 amended by SOR/78-153 and SOR/80-461)
- (2) Mirex Regulations  
(SOR/78-891)
- (3) Polybrominated Biphenyl Regulations  
(SOR/79-351)
- (4) Polychlorinated Terphenyl Regulations  
(SOR/79-369)





- (5) Schedule to the Act, amendment  
(SOR/77-733, 78-892, 79-350, 79-368 and 80-253)

6. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

- A. Public Lands Grants Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.P-29)
  - (1) Canada Oil and Gas Drilling and Production Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1517)
- B. Territorial Lands Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.T-6 as amended)
  - (1) Canada Oil and Gas Drilling and Production Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1517)

7. Department of Labour

- A. Canada Labour Code (Part IV - Safety of Employees)  
(R.S.C. 1970, c.L-1 as amended)
  - (1) Canada Accident Investigation and Reporting Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.993 amended by SOR/80-664 and SOR/82-772)
  - (2) Canada Boiler and Pressure Vessel Regulations  
(SOR/79-399 amended by 80-665)
  - (3) Canada Building Safety Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.995 amended by SOR/80-297 and SOR/80-666)
  - (4) Canada Confined Spaces Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.996 amended by SOR/80-667)
  - (5) Canada Dangerous Substances Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.997 amended by SOR/80-298 and SOR/80-668)
  - (6) Canada Electrical Safety Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.998 amended by SOR/80-299 and SOR/80-669)
  - (7) Canada Elevating Devices Regulations  
(SOR/79-401 amended by 80-670 and 82-352)
  - (8) Canada Fire Safety Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1000 amended by SOR/80-300 and SOR/80-671)
  - (9) Canada First-Aid Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1001 amended by SOR/80-301 and SOR/80-672)
  - (10) Canada Hand Tools Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1002 amended by SOR/80-673)



- (11) Canada Machine Guarding Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1003 amended by SOR/80-674)
- (12) Canada Materials Handling Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1004 amended by SOR/80-302 and  
SOR/80-675)
- (13) Canada Motor Vehicle Operators Hours of Service  
Regulations (CRC 1978, c.1005 amended by SOR/ 80-303)
- (14) Canada Noise Control Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1006 amended by SOR/ 80-676)
- (15) Canada Protective Clothing and Equipment Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1007 amended by SOR/ 80-304, SOR/80-677  
and SOR/81-732)
- (16) Canada Safe Illumination Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1008 amended by SOR/80-305 and  
SOR/80-678)
- (17) Canada Sanitation Regulations  
(SOR/79-891 amended by 80-679)
- (18) Canada Temporary Work Structure Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1010 amended by SOR/80-306 and SOR/80-680)
- (19) Coal Mines (CBDC) Safety Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1011 amended by SOR/79-86 and SOR/81-544)
- (20) Employment Safety Order for Railways, Aerodromes and  
Air-Stations  
(SOR/78-472 amended by 80-615)
- (21) Safety and Health Committee Regulations  
(SOR/78-559)
- (22) Stevedores Safety Order  
(SOR/78-282)
- (23) Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations for  
Uranium and Thorium Mines  
(SOR/79-636 amended by 80-409 and 80-581)

B. Government Employees Compensation Act  
(R.S.C. 1970, c.G-8 as amended) (section 13)



8. Department of National Health and Welfare

- A. Department of National Health and Welfare Act  
(R.S.C. 1970, c.N-9 as amended)
- B. Public Works Health Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.P-39)
- C. Radiation Emitting Devices Act  
(R.S.C. 1970, 1st Supplement, c.34 as amended)
  - (1) Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1370 last amended by SOR/82-542)

9. Department of Public Works

- A. Financial Administration Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.F-10 as amended)
  - (1) Government Property Fire Prevention Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.704)  
(Note: The regulations are administered by the Dominion  
Fire Commissioner)

10. Department of Transport

- A. Aeronautics Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.A-3 as amended)
  - (1) Air Navigation Orders  
(Numerous orders relating to flight instruments, safety  
equipment, airworthiness certification, personnel  
licences, security control of air traffic, etc.)
  - (2) Air Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.2 last amended by SOR/82-604)
  - (3) Civil Aviation Security Measures Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.8)
  - (4) Foreign Aircraft Security Measures Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.11 amended by SOR/79-489)
- B. Canada Shipping Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.S-9 as amended)
  - (1) Boat and Fire Drill Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1406 last amended by SOR/80-189)
  - (2) Certification of Lifeboat Men Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1412 amended by SOR/79-155 and SOR/82-298)
  - (3) Chemical Carrier (Steamship) Regulations  
(SOR/79-90)





- (4) Collision Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1416 last amended by SOR/81-831)
- (5) Crew Accommodation Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1418 amended by SOR/78-77)
- (6) Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations  
(SOR/81-951)
- (7) Fire Detection and Extinguishing Equipment Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1422 amended by SOR/78-3 and SOR/81-738)
- (8) Grain Cargo Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1427 amended by SOR/79-852 and SOR/79-902)
- (9) Great Lakes Navigation Safety Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1428 amended by SOR/79-631 and SOR/79-805)
- (10) Hull Construction Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1431 last amended by SOR/81-709)
- (11) Hull Inspection Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1432)
- (12) Large Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1435 last amended by SOR/82-348)
- (13) Life Saving Equipment Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1436 last amended by SOR/81-430)
- (14) Liquefied Petroleum Gas Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1437)
- (15) Medical Examination of Seafarers Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1447)
- (16) Navigating Appliances Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1449 amended by SOR/78-431)
- (17) Non-Canadian Ships Safety Order  
(CRC 1978, c.1452)
- (18) Safe Manning Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1466 last amended by SOR/79-438)
- (19) Safe Working Practices Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1467 amended by SOR/78-480 and SOR/79-632)
- (20) Safety Convention Certificate Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1468)



- (21) Shipping Casualties Reporting Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1478)
- (22) Ships' Crews Food and Catering Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1480 amended by SOR/79-437)
- (23) Ships' Deck Watch Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1481 last amended by SOR/80-549)
- (24) Ships' Elevator Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1482)
- (25) Small Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1486 last amended by SOR/82-299)
- (26) Small Vessel Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1487 last amended by SOR/80-443)
- (27) Steamship Machinery Construction Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1491 amended by SOR/81-253)
- (28) Steamship Machinery Inspection Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1492 last amended by SOR/81-26)
- (29) Tackle Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1494 amended by SOR/79-784)
- (30) Timber Cargo Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1496 amended by SOR/79-586)
- (31) Towboat Crew Accommodation Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1498 amended by SOR/78-144)
- C. Motor Vehicle Safety Act (R.S.C. 1970, 1st Supplement,  
c.26 as amended)
  - (1) Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1038 last amended by SOR/82-569)
- D. Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Act (R.S.C. 1974-75-76,  
c.96 as amended)
  - (1) Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1039 last amended by SOR/80-635)



- E. Railway Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.R-2 as amended) (Administered by the Canadian Transport Commission)
- (1) Canadian Transport Commission General Orders (Numerous orders relating to dangerous substances, fire prevention, railway safety appliances standards, Code of operating rules, etc.)
  - (2) Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail  
(SOR/74-456 last amended by 82-440)
  - (3) Handling of Carloads of Explosives on Railway Trackage Regulations  
(SOR/79-15)
  - (4) Specifications 112 and 114 Tank Cars Regulations  
(SOR/79-101 amended by 81-618)
- F. Safe Containers Convention Act (S.C. 1980-81-82, c.9 as amended)
- (1) Safe Containers Convention Act Amendments Order, 1981  
(SOR/82-156)
- G. Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act (S.C. 1980-81-82, c.36 as amended)
- (Note: Section 32(1)(a) was brought into force on November 1, 1980)

11. National Energy Board

- A. National Energy Board Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.N-6 as amended)
- (1) Gas Pipeline Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1052 amended by SOR/79-29 and SOR/79-674)
  - (2) Oil Pipeline Regulations  
(SOR/78-746 amended by 79-619, 79-690 and 82-825)

12. Parliament of Canada

(Note: The Centre reports to Parliament through the Minister of Labour)

- A. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act  
(S.C. 1977-78, c.29 as amended)

13. Treasury Board

- A. Financial Administration Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.F-10 as amended)
- (1) Employment health and safety policies, standards and guides for the Public Service of Canada





ALBERTA

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 5.B.(4), (9); 5.E.(1), (2)

Reporting accidents to authority: 2.D.; 5.B.(2), (15), (18); 5.C.(4); 5.E.(2); 5.G.

Investigation of accidents: 2.D.; 5.B.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 2.G.(1) to (4)

Fire safety: 2.D.(1) to (9); 2.G.(1); 5.B.(4)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.B.(4), (15), (17)

Drinking water: 5.C.(5)

Lighting: 5.B.(4)

Noise: 5.B.(4), (12)

Harmful substances: 5.B.(4), (15), (16), (17), (18); 5.C.(4)

Radiation: 5.B.(4); 5.E.(1), (2); 5.F.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 5.B.(4)

High temperature hazards: 5.B.(4)

Machine guarding: 5.B.(4)

Material handling and storage: 5.B.(4)

Handling of explosives: 5.B.(2), (4), (14)

Electricity hazards: 2.F.(1); 5.B.(4)

Maintenance and use of tools: 5.B.(4)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 5.B.(4), (12), (15), (16); 5.C.(4); 5.E.(1), (2)

Medical examinations: 5.B.(12), (15), (17), (18); 5.C.(1), (4); 5.E.(2); 5.F.(1)

First-aid requirements: 5.B.(3)

Safety and health committees: 5.B.(5), (10)

Prohibition for a worker to work in conditions of imminent danger: 5.B.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 2.A.(1), (2), (3)

Elevators and lifts: 2.C.(1) to (6)

Electrical installations: 2.B.(1) to (8)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 2.D.(6); 2.E.(1) to (7)



## Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 5.B.(1)

Mining: 5.A.(1)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.A.(1)

Quarries: 5.D.(1)

Petroleum and natural gas: 5.B.(7)

Lumbering: 5.B.(6)

Foundries: 5.B.(4)

## Provincial transport

Railways: 4.A.

Highway transport: 3.A.(1), (2); 3.B.(1)

Industrial camps: 5.C.(2)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.A.(1), (2)

Air pollution near worksites: 1.B.(1), (2), (3); 1.C.



Legislation of Alberta

1. Department of the Environment

A. Agricultural Chemicals Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.A-6)

(1) Pesticide Sales, Use and Handling Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 213/80 amended by 169/81 and 312/81)

(2) Pesticide Applicator Licensing Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 214/80)

B. Clean Air Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.C-12)

(1) Clean Air Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 33/73)

(2) Clean Air (General) Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 216/75 amended by 88/78, 383/79 and 215/80)

(3) Clean Air (Maximum Levels) Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 218/75 last amended by 319/79)

C. Hazardous Chemicals Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.H-3)

2. Department of Labour

A. Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.B-8)

(1) Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and  
Pressure Vessels Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 227/75 amended by 75/78, 126/78, 444/78,  
260/80, 401/82 and 404/82)

(2) Engineers' Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 319/75 amended by 76/78, 445/78 and  
402/82)

(3) Pressure Welders' Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 229/75 amended by 77/78, 261/80 and 403/82)

B. Electrical Protection Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.E-6 as amended)

(1) Canadian Electrical Code, Part 1  
CSA Standard C22.1-1978 (Thirteenth Edition)  
(with variations)  
(Alta. Reg. 200/80)

(2) Electrical Protection Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 44/76 amended by 183/80 and 305/80)

(3) Regulations governing electrical installations and  
equipment in oil fields  
(Alta. Reg. 135/73)





- (4) Electrical Permits and Inspection Fees Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 61/82)
- (5) Certification of Electrical Workers Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 60/82)
- (6) Regulations governing electrician certificates  
(Alta. Reg. 350/68)
- (7) Regulations governing farmstead wiring  
(Alta. Reg. 15/72)
- (8) Regulations governing the certification of a rural wireman  
(Alta. Reg. 59/70)

C. Elevator and Fixed Conveyances Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.E-7)

- (1) Regulations governing periodic inspections and tests of elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks  
(Alta. Reg. 247/72 amended by 190/76)
- (2) Regulations adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks  
(Alta. Reg. 188/76 amended by 228/76 and 63/82)
- (3) Regulation adopting CSA Standard B311-M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts  
(Alta. Reg. 62/82)
- (4) Regulations governing the construction, operation, maintenance and inspection of inclined passenger lifts  
(Alta. Reg. 338/62)
- (5) Regulations to adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code  
(Alta. Reg. 276/74)
- (6) Regulations adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists  
(Alta. Reg. 256/76)

D. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.F-10)

- (1) Bulk Plant Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 356/71)
- (2) Controlled Buildings and Residential Occupancy Buildings Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 317/79)



- (3) Regulations governing the sale and servicing of fire extinguishers  
(Alta. Reg. 128/71)
  - (4) Fireworks Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 303/72)
  - (5) Alberta Mutual Aid Thread (2½ inch fire hose couplings and fittings) Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 99/77)
  - (6) Regulations governing oil burning equipment  
(Alta. Reg. 50/72 amended by 217/76)
  - (7) Service Stations and Garages Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 357/71)
  - (8) Regulations respecting the use of standard gauges of smoke and stovepipes  
(Alta. Reg. 653/57)
  - (9) Forms and Fees Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 73/82)
- E. Gas Protection Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.G-2)
- (1) Gasfitter's Certification Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 149/79 amended by 106/82)
  - (2) Regulations governing gas permits and inspection fees  
(Alta. Reg. 204/74 amended by 105/82)
  - (3) Standard Z184-1968-Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems  
(Alta. Reg. 331/68)
  - (4) Gas Protection Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 339/77)
  - (5) Natural Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation Regulation, 1978  
(Alta. Reg. 181/78)
  - (6) Propane Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation Regulation, 1978  
(Alta. Reg. 183/78)
  - (7) Enforcement Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 71/79)



## F. Lightning Rod Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.L-14)

- (1) Lightning Rod Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 74/82)

## G. Uniform Building Standards Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.U-4 as amended)

- (1) Alberta Building Regulation, 1981  
(Alta. Reg. 128/81)
- (2) Exemption Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 443/78 amended by 69/79 and 351/79)
- (3) Alberta Building Code 1981 Exemption Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 373/81)
- (4) Regulations respecting authorization to enforce the Act in various municipalities  
(Alta. Reg. 64/74 last amended by 156/80)

3. Department of Transportation

## A. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.H-7 as amended)

- (1) Highway Traffic Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 51/77 last amended by 116/81)
- (2) Flashing Light Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 116/81 last amended by 69/82)

## B. Motor Transport Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.M-20)

- (1) General regulations under the Act  
(Alta. Reg. 69/57 last amended by 252/82)

4. Public Utilities Board

## A. Railway Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.R-4)

5. Workers' Health, Safety and Compensation (Body under the responsibility of a Minister)

(Note: The acts listed under the codes 5.A and 5.D. will be replaced by 5.B. when section 28 of R.S.A. 1980 (Supp.) c.15 is proclaimed into force)

## A. Coal Mines Safety Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.C-15)

- (1) Coal Mines Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 333/75 amended by 354/77)



B. Occupational Health and Safety Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.O-2 as amended)

- (1) Construction Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 271/76)
- (2) Explosives Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 272/76 amended by 299/81)
- (3) First Aid Regulation, 1981  
(Alta. Reg. 299/81 amended by 85/82)
- (4) General Accident Prevention Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 267/76 amended by 299/81)
- (5) Joint Work Site Health and Safety Committee Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 197/77)
- (6) Lumbering Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 269/76 amended by 299/81)
- (7) Petroleum and Natural Gas Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 270/76 amended by 299/81)
- (8) Safety regulations governing grain elevators, grain annexes, flour mills, feed mills, seed mills and seed cleaning plants  
(Alta. Reg. 268/76)
- (9) Designation of Occupations Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 288/76)
- (10) Designation of joint work site health and safety committees  
(Alta. Reg. 218/77, 306/77 and 91/78)
- (11) Designation of Serious Injury and Accident Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 298/81 amended by 440/81)
- (12) Noise Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 314/81 amended by 439/81)
- (13) Occupational Health and Safety Grants Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 374/81)
- (14) Designation of Hazardous Materials Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 387/81)
- (15) Asbestos Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 7/82)





- (16) Chemical Hazards Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 8/82)
  - (17) Silica Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 9/82)
  - (18) Vinyl Chloride Monomer Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 10/82)
- C. Public Health Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.P-27 as amended)  
(Note: the Act itself is administered by the Department of Social Services and Community Health)
- (1) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting the protection of persons from fibrosis of the lungs  
(Alta. Reg. 375/71 amended by 9/82)
  - (2) Regulations relating to industrial and construction camps  
(Alta. Reg. 265/58 amended by 380/79)
  - (3) Provincial Board of Health order to Hycroft China Ltd., Medicine Hat, Alberta, in respect to the prevention and remedying of industrial disease  
(Alta. Reg. 13/72)
  - (4) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting the protection of workers from the hazards of exposure to lead and lead compounds  
(Alta. Reg. 3/72)
  - (5) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting water supplies (potable water in businesses)  
(Alta. Reg. 346/71 amended by 285/72 and 284/78)
- D. Quarries Regulation Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.Q-1)
- (1) Quarries Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 38/57 amended by 399/59, 144/69 and 355/77)
- E. Radiation Protection Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.R-2)
- (1) Regulations respecting the installation and use of medical, dental, veterinary and paramedical X-ray equipment  
(Alta. Reg. 181/72 amended by 242/77)
  - (2) Regulations respecting the protection of persons from the hazards of laser operation  
(Alta. Reg. 45/73)



F. Part 2 and 3 of the Radiological Technicians Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.R-3)

(1) Regulations respecting industrial radiological technicians  
(Alta. Reg. 51/70 amended by 5/71)

G. Workers' Compensation Act (S.A. 1981, c.W-16 as amended)









BRITISH COLUMBIA

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 5.C.; 8.A.

Reporting accidents to authority: 1.A.; 8.A.(1), (3)

Investigation of accidents: 1.A.; 8.A.(1)

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 5.C.(1); 6.A.; 6.B.(1); 8.A.(1)

Fire safety: 1.A.(1) to (6); 5.C.(1); 6.A.; 6.B.(1); 8.A.(1)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.C.; 8.A.(1)

Heating of premises: 5.C.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 5.C.(1)

Lighting: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Noise: 8.A.(1)

Harmful substances: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Radiation: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 8.A.(1)

High temperature hazards: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Machine guarding: 5.C.; 8.A.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 8.A.(1)

Material handling and storage: 8.A.(1)

Handling of explosives: 8.A.(1)

Electricity hazards: 8.A.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 8.A.(1)

Exposure to compression and decompression: 8.A.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Medical examinations: 8.A.

First-aid requirements: 8.A.(2)

Workers' safety representatives: 8.A.

Safety and health committees: 8.A.(1)

Acts or omissions by trade-unions or employees required for safety or health reasons: 5.E.

Right to refuse dangerous work: 8.A.(1)



Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 5.A.(1) to (6)  
Elevators and lifts: 5.C.(2), (3)  
Electrical installations: 5.B.(1) to (6)  
Gas and oil burning equipment: 1.A.(2);  
5.D.(1), to (5)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation):  
7.E.(1); 8.A.(1)  
Mining: 2.A.(1); 2.B.  
Medical examinations of miners: 2.A.; 2.B;  
8.A.  
Petroleum and natural gas: 2.C.(1); 8.A.(1)  
Logging: 8.A.(1)  
Foundries: 5.F.; 8.A.(1)

Provincial transport

Railways: 7.F.(1) to (14)  
Highway transport: 7.A.(1); 7.B.(1); 7.C.(1); 7.D.(1)

Industrial camps: 4.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 3.A.(1)  
Air pollution near worksites: 3.B.



Legislation of British Columbia

1. Ministry of the Attorney General

A. Fire Services Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.133 as amended)

- (1) British Columbia Fire Code Regulation  
(B.C. Reg. 465/80)
- (2) Regulation governing the approval, sale, installation, and maintenance of oil-burners and oil-burning equipment and appliances using inflammable liquids as fuel  
(B.C. Reg. 177/58 last amended by 141/80)
- (3) Regulation governing the construction, installation and maintenance of chimneys, fireplaces, smoke-pipes and furnace chambers  
(B.C. Reg. 492/59 amended by 122/66, 84/71 and 150/80)
- (4) Regulation respecting a British Columbia standard fire-hose thread for two and one half (2½) inch fire-hose couplings and allied fittings  
(B.C. Reg. 173/60 amended by 142/80)
- (5) Regulation governing the sale, installation, maintenance, carriage and use of compressed-gas systems  
(B.C. Reg. 98/63 amended by 146/63, 172/65 and 144/80)
- (6) Regulation governing the installation of fire-alarm systems in hotels and public buildings  
(B.C. Reg. 175/62 amended by 143/80)

2. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources

(Note: The Acts listed under the codes 2.A. and 2.B. will be replaced by the Mines Act (S.B.C. 1980, c.28) when the relevant provisions are proclaimed into force)

A. Coal Mine Regulation Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.52 as amended)

- (1) Regulation prescribing hours of employment in a mine  
(B.C. Reg. 249/70)

B. Mining Regulation Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.265 as amended)

C. Petroleum and Natural Gas Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.323 as amended)

- (1) Drilling and Production Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 628/76 last amended by 44/82)



### 3. Ministry of Environment

#### A. Pesticide Control Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.322 as amended)

- (1) Pesticide Control Act Regulation (B.C. Reg. 319/81 amended by 9/82, 48/82 and 132/82)

#### B. Pollution Control Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.332 as amended)

### 4. Ministry of Health

#### A. Health Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.161 as amended)

- (1) Regulations for the sanitary control of industrial camps (B.C. Reg. 152/59 amended by 247/60)

### 5. Ministry of Labour

#### A. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.30)

(Note: This Act will be replaced by the Power Engineers and Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act (S.B.C. 1981, c.25) when it is proclaimed into force)

- (1) Regulations governing the design, construction, installation and inspection of boilers and pressure vessels (B.C. Reg. 1/60)
- (2) Regulations governing low-pressure heating plants (B.C. Reg. 2/60 amended by 150/64 and 297/81)
- (3) Regulations governing mechanical refrigeration plants (refrigeration code) (B.C. Reg. 257/66 amended by 286/71, 526/75 and 297/81)
- (4) Regulation respecting stationary engineers (B.C. Reg. 109/64 amended by 297/81)
- (5) Regulations governing welding and the qualification of welders (B.C. Reg. 145/61 amended by 295/68 and 297/81)
- (6) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Fees Regulation (B.C. Reg. 551/80)

#### B. Electrical Safety Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.104 as amended)

- (1) Rules for overhead electric-line construction (B.C. Reg. 473/59)





- (2) Electrical regulations for power-houses and substations  
(B.C. Reg. 474/59)
  - (3) Regulations governing electrical permits, approvals and fees  
(B.C. Reg. 542/75)
  - (4) Adoption of Canadian Standards Association Standard C22.1-1978, the Canadian Electrical Code, Part 1 (with variations)  
(B.C. Reg. 162/80)
  - (5) Regulations governing certificates of competency for electrical contractors  
(B.C. Reg. 57/65 amended by 218/68, 275/68 and 102/72)
  - (6) Regulations governing the installation of television equipment on overhead electric lines  
(B.C. Reg. 259/66)
- C. Factory Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.118 as amended)
- (1) Occupational Environment Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 128/74 amended by 538/80 and 409/81)
  - (2) Elevating Devices Safety Standards Regulation  
(B.C. Reg. 409/81)
  - (3) Regulations respecting workmen's hoists, tower and cantilever types  
(B.C. Reg. 466/73)
- D. Gas Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.149 as amended)
- (Note: The title of the Act will change to "Gas Safety Act" when the Gas Amendment Act, 1981 (S.B.C. 1981, c.16) is proclaimed into force)
- (1) Regulation approving testing agencies  
(B.C. Reg. 162/60)
  - (2) Regulations governing the installation, protection and maintenance of gas mains, services and meters  
(B.C. Reg. 164/60)
  - (3) Regulation governing the installation of gas piping, appliances and venting  
(B.C. Reg. 165/60 amended by 124/63, 299/77 (repealed by 469/81) and 509/80)



(4) B.C. Gas Code Regulation  
(B.C. Reg. 469/81)

(5) Regulations respecting gas-fitters, contractors and  
dealers  
(B.C. Reg. 164/61)

E. Labour Code (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.212 as amended) (section 83(3))

F. Labour Regulation Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.213 as amended)  
(Hours of labour in coke-ovens, smelters, concentrators and  
mineral-separation plants)

6. Ministry of Municipal Affairs

A. Building Safety Standards Act (S.B.C. 1981, c.11)  
(Note: Sections 3 to 44 will come into force by way of  
proclamation.

B. Municipal Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.290 as amended)

(1) Building Regulations of British Columbia  
(B.C. Reg. 140/73 last amended by 374/81)

7. Ministry of Transportation and Highways

A. Commercial Transport Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.55 as amended)

(1) Commercial Transport Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 30/78 last amended by 264/82)

B. Highway (Industrial) Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.168)

(1) Rules and regulations governing automotive cars,  
crew-cars, buses, motor-trucks, trailers and vehicular  
traffic on industrial roads  
(B.C. Reg. 450/59 last amended by 11/77)

C. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.286 as amended)

(1) Regulations respecting motor carriers  
(B.C. Reg. 59/59 last amended by 108/80)

D. Motor Vehicle Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.288 as amended)

(1) Motor Vehicle Act Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 26/58 last amended by 67/82)



E. Pipeline Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.328 as amended)

- (1) Rules and regulations made pursuant to the Act  
(B.C. Reg. 451/59 last amended by 126/80)

F. Railway Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.354 as amended)

- (1) Location, construction and clearances  
(B.C. Reg. 452/59 last amended by 301/69)
- (2) General operating rules  
(B.C. Reg. 453/59 amended by 488/74)
- (3) Steam locomotive rules  
(B.C. Reg. 454/59 amended by 13/64 and 166/65)
- (4) Railway safety-appliance standards  
(B.C. Reg. 455/59 amended by 24/67 and 78/69)
- (5) Rules and regulations governing power-cars and rail-cars used for conveying passengers or workmen or for hauling other cars  
(B.C. Reg. 456/59 amended by 167/65)
- (6) Regulations respecting the installation and maintenance of drinking water, toilet and hand-cleansing facilities in locomotives and cabooses  
(B.C. Reg. 168/69)
- (7) Uniform rules governing the determination of visual acuity, colour perception and hearing of railway employees  
(B.C. Reg. 457/59)
- (8) Equipment and appliances used in the operation of interurban tramways, with rules governing operation  
(B.C. Reg. 458/59)
- (9) City street-car equipment and operation rules and regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 459/59)
- (10) Locomotive cranes  
(B.C. Reg. 460/59)
- (11) Rules and regulations governing stationary steam plants, shops, buildings, structures and terminals of railways where workmen are employed  
(B.C. Reg. 461/59)
- (12) Location, construction and operation of aerial tramways  
(B.C. Reg. 23/67 last amended by 297/79)





(13) Regulations for storage and handling of inflammable liquids and liquid petroleum gases on or adjacent to railway property  
(B.C. Reg. 463/59 amended by 13/64)

(14) Regulations respecting the testing of air reservoirs  
(B.C. Reg. 292/69)

8. Workers' Compensation Board

A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.437 as amended)

(1) Industrial Health and Safety Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 585/77 amended by 374/79, 71/82 and 126/82)

(2) Industrial First Aid Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 343/79)

(3) Regulation respecting the reporting of injuries  
(B.C. Reg. 713/74)



MANITOBA

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 3.A.(3); 5.B.

Reporting accidents to authority: 4.E.; 5.B.(1); 9.A.

Investigation of accidents: 4.E.; 5.B.(1)

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 3.A.(1); 4.A.(1), (2), (3); 5.B.(1)

Fire safety: 4.A.(1), (2), (3); 4.E.(1), (2); 5.B.(1), (3)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.B.(1), (7)

Heating of premises: 5.B.(7)

Drinking water: 3.A.(1); 5.B.(7)

Washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 5.B.(7)

Lighting: 5.B.(1), (7)

Noise: 5.B.(1)

Harmful substances: 5.B.(1), (3), (5), (7)

Radiation: 3.A.(3); 5.B.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 5.B.(1)

Machine guarding: 5.B.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 4.D.(1)

Handling of explosives: 5.B.(1)

Electricity hazards: 5.B.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 5.B.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 5.B.(1), (3)

Medical examinations: 3.A.(3); 5.B.(5), (6)

First-aid requirements: 5.B.(1), (4)

Workers' safety representatives: 5.B.(10)

Safety and health committees: 5.B.(8), (9)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 5.B.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 4.G.(1); 4.H.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 4.C.(1); 5.B.(2)

Electrical installations: 4.B.(1); 7.A.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 4.F.(1)



Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation):

5.B.(1); 8.A.(1), (2)

Mining: 2.A.(1)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.B.(6)

Petroleum and natural gas: 2.A.(2)

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 6.A.(1) to (6)

Industrial camps: 3.A.(2)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.A.(1); 5.A.(2)

Air pollution near worksites: 3.A.(1); 5.A.(1), (4)



Legislation of Manitoba

1. Department of Agriculture

A. Pesticides and Fertilizers Control Act (S.M. 1976, c.19)

- (1) Regulations under the Act  
(Man. Reg. 105/77 and 1/78)

2. Department of Energy and Mines

A. Mines Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.M160 as amended)

- (1) Regulation governing the operation of mines  
(Man. Reg. 254/73 amended by 50/76, 33/77 and 133/77)
- (2) Regulation respecting the disposal of oil and natural gas rights on crown lands and the exploration for and development and production of oil and natural gas  
(Including Part IV: drilling and production operations)  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.M160-R1P last amended by Man. Reg. 90/80)

3. Department of Health

A. Public Health Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.P210 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting sanitation (Division IV: Atmospheric pollution; Division VII: Water supplies; Division XII: Dwellings and buildings)  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.P210-R3 last amended by Man. Reg. 80/81)
- (2) Regulation respecting certain industrial establishments, etc. (Division II: Industrial and construction camps)  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.P210-R5 last amended by Man. Reg. 10/79)
- (3) Regulation respecting X-ray safety  
(Man. Reg. 207/79)  
(Note: This regulation is administered by the Department of Northern Affairs, Environmental Management and Workplace Safety and Health)





4. Department of Labour and Manpower

A. Buildings and Mobile Homes Act (S.M. 1974, c.54 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the establishment of the Manitoba Building Code  
(Man. Reg. 57/82)
- (2) Regulation under the Act (exclusion of certain buildings)  
(Man. Reg. 220/76)
- (3) Regulation under the Act (exclusion of City of Winnipeg)  
(Man. Reg. 83/77)

B. Electricians' Licence Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.E50 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting examinations, licences, inspections and fees  
(Man. Reg. 237/80)

C. Elevator Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.E60)

- (1) Regulation respecting permits, standards, inspections and fees  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.E60-R1)

D. Employment Standards Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.E110 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting minimum wages and working conditions (including some safety and health requirements)  
(M.R.R. E110-R1 last amended by Man. Reg. 90/82)

E. Fires Prevention Act (Part II) (R.S.M. 1970, c.F80 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting fire hose couplings and fittings  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.F80-R1)
- (2) Regulation respecting the adoption of the Manitoba Fire Code  
(Man. Reg. 189/82)

F. Gas and Oil Burner Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.G30 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the installation of oil-burning equipment, the licensing of dealers in fuel oil and the licensing of gas fitters  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.G30-R1 amended by Man. Reg. 25/74 and Man. Reg. 227/81)



G. Power Engineers Act (S.M. 1974, c.48)

- (1) Regulation under the Power Engineers Act  
(Man. Reg. 287/76)

H. Steam and Pressure Plants Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.S210 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting standards of construction,  
installation and maintenance of steam and pressure plants  
and fixing fees for inspection and certificates of  
inspection  
(Man. Reg. 101/72 amended by 24/74)

5. Department of Northern Affairs, Environmental Management and  
Workplace Safety and Health

A. Clean Environment Act (S.M. 1972, c.76 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting discharges to the air from secondary  
lead smelters  
(Man. Reg. 140/77)
- (2) Regulation respecting pesticides  
(Man. Reg. 156/74 last amended by 118/79)
- (3) Regulation respecting the storage and handling of gasoline  
and associated products  
(Man. Reg. 156/80)
- (4) Regulation respecting the designation of certain  
substances as hazardous materials  
(Man. Reg. 15/81)

B. Workplace Safety and Health Act (S.M. 1976, c.63 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the proper protection against  
injury of workers in workplaces, and respecting the  
protection of other persons from risks to their safety  
or health arising out of activities in workplaces  
(Man. Reg. 204/77)
- (2) Regulation relating to derricks, cranes and other  
hoisting equipment  
(Man. Reg. 205/77)
- (3) Regulation respecting spray painting in workplaces  
(Man. Reg. 206/77)
- (4) Regulation respecting first aid requirements  
(Man. Reg. 207/77)



- (5) Regulation respecting the protection of persons engaged in any industrial process particularly processes involving the use or manufacture of lead or benzol  
(Man. Reg. 208/77)
- (6) Regulation respecting workers employed in certain industries in which fibrosis (including silicosis) may be contracted  
(Man. Reg. 209/77)
- (7) Regulation respecting sanitary and hygienic welfare  
(Man. Reg. 210/77)
- (8) Regulation designating workplaces in which workplace safety and health committees shall be established  
(Man. Reg. 235/80)
- (9) Regulation respecting the composition and functioning of workplace safety and health committees and respecting certain procedures in accordance with the Act  
(Man. Reg. 158/77 amended by 203/77)  
(Note: A code of practice for workplace safety and health committees which is a guide to their organization, functions and procedures has been published in the Manitoba Gazette of September 10, 1977, pages 1186-1192.)
- (10) Regulation designating workplaces in which worker safety and health representatives shall be designated  
(Man. Reg. 236/80)
- (11) Regulation prescribing forms for use under the Act  
(Man. Reg. 231/77)
- (12) Rules of procedure and practice for the administration of those sections of the Act related to the Manitoba Labour Board  
(Man. Reg. 134/78)

6. Highway Traffic and Motor Transport Boards

A. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.H60 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the class licences  
(Man. Reg. 61/75 amended by 174/76 and 65/81)
- (2) Regulation sub-dividing certain classes of highways and fixing various weights and axle spacings  
(Man. Reg. 37/82)





- (3) Regulation respecting slow vehicle reflectors  
(Man. Reg. 106/67)
- (4) Regulation respecting equipment and conditions of vehicles  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.H60-R9 amended by Man. Reg. 237/73)
- (5) Regulation respecting the transportation of dangerous materials  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.H60-R15)
- (6) Regulation respecting standard tariff of tolls governing the movement of freight within the Province of Manitoba by Public Service Vehicles (including rules of carriage)  
(Man. Reg. 9/76 last amended by 108/82)

7. Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board

- A. Manitoba Hydro Act  
(R.S.M. 1970, c.H190 as amended)
  - (1) Regulation respecting the standards of wiring and other electrical facilities  
(Man. Reg. 166/82)

8. Public Utilities Board

- A. The Gas Pipe Line Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.G50 as amended)
  - (1) Regulation respecting safety measures to be followed by persons making excavations  
(Man. Reg. 210/72 amended by 20/79)
  - (2) Regulation respecting standards of construction  
(Man. Reg. 134/73)

9. Workers' Compensation Board

- A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.W200 as amended)







NEW BRUNSWICK

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 2.A.; 7.B.

Reporting accidents to authority: 3.D.; 7.B.; 8.A.

Investigation of accidents: 3.D.; 7.B.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 3.E.(1), (2); 4.A.(1); 7.B.(2)

Fire safety: 3.D.(1), (2); 4.A.(1); 7.B.(2)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 7.B.(2)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 7.B.(2)

Lighting: 7.B.(2)

Noise: 7.B.(2)

Harmful substances: 7.B.(2)

Radiation: 7.B.(2)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 7.B.(2)

High temperature hazards: 7.B.(2)

Machine guarding: 7.B.(2)

Manual handling of loads: 7.B.(2)

Material handling and storage: 7.B.(2)

Handling of explosives: 7.B.(2)

Electricity hazards: 3.B.(2); 7.B.(2)

Maintenance and use of tools: 7.B.(2)

Exposure to compression and decompression: 7.B.(2)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 7.B.(2)

Medical examinations: 7.B.; 8.A.

First-aid requirements: 7.B.(2)

Safety and health committees: 7.B.(2)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 7.B.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 3.A.(1), (2), (3)

Elevators and lifts: 3.C.(1)

Electrical installations: 3.B.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 3.A.(3); 3.D.(1)



Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including excavation): 7.B.(2)

Mining: 5.A.(1), (2); 7.B.

Medical examinations of miners: 5.A.(1), (2); 7.B.

Logging: 7.B.(2)

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 6.A.(1); 6.B.(1), (2), (3)

Industrial camps: 7.B.(2)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.B.(1)

Air pollution near worksites: 1.A.(1), (2), (3)





Legislation of New Brunswick

1. Department of the Environment

A. Clean Environment Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.C-6 as amended)

- (1) Air Quality Regulations  
(N.B. Reg. 73-61)
- (2) Asphalt Paving Plant Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 76-147)
- (3) Pulp and Paper Industry Emission Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 77-6)

B. Pesticides Control Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.P-8 as amended)

- (1) Regulation under the Act  
(N.B. Reg. 77-20)

2. Department of Health

A. Health Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.H-2 as amended)

3. Department of Labour and Manpower

A. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (A.N.B. 1976, c.B-7.1)

- (1) New Brunswick Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code 1976  
(N.B. Reg. 76-84 amended by 76-100)
- (2) Regulation made under the Act (applying to heating and power plants)  
(N.B. Reg. 76-101)
- (3) Regulations respecting propane, natural, manufactured and medical gas  
(N.B. Reg. 77-38 amended by 80-201)

B. Electrical Installation and Inspection Act  
(A.N.B. 1976, c.E-4.1)

- (1) Electrical Installation and Inspection Regulations  
(N.B. Reg. 68-13 last amended by 81-80)
- (2) Lightning Rod Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 76-141)



## C. Elevators and Lifts Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.E-6 as amended)

- (1) New Brunswick Safety Code for Elevating Devices  
(N.B. Reg. 73-29 last amended by 82-61)

## D. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.F-13 as amended)

- (1) Fire Prevention and Inspection Regulation -  
Fire Prevention Act  
(N.B. Reg. 82-20)
- (2) Fire Extinguisher Salesman Licence Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 82-62)

## E. Plumbing Installation and Inspection Act (A.N.B. 1976, c.P-9.1 as amended)

- (1) Plumbing Code Adoption Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 78-69)
- (2) Plumbing Licensing and Inspection Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 78-70 last amended by 81-57)

4. Department of Municipal Affairs

## A. Community Planning Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.C-12 as amended)

- (1) Provincial Building Regulation -  
Community Planning Act  
(N.B. Reg. 81-126)

5. Department of Natural Resources

(Note: The safety and health aspects of the following act and the two regulations are enforced by the New Brunswick Occupational Health and Safety Commission)

## A. Mining Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.M-14 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the operation of coal mines  
(SOR 1963, N.B. Reg. 104 amended by N.B. Reg. 69-7)
- (2) New Brunswick Mining Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 77-58 amended by 79-180)



6. Department of Transportation

- A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.M-16 as amended)  
(administered by the Motor Carrier Board)
  - (1) Regulation under the Act  
(SOR 1963, N.B. Reg. 109 last amended by N.B. Reg. 82-42)
- B. Motor Vehicle Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.M-17 as amended)
  - (1) Regulation under the Act  
(N.B. Reg. 67-65 last amended by 82-15)
  - (2) Regulation respecting slow moving vehicle sign  
(N.B. Reg. 71-93 amended by 72-127)
  - (3) Regulation respecting inspections  
(N.B. Reg. 69-33 last amended by 79-198)

7. New Brunswick Occupational Health and Safety Commission

- A. Occupational Health and Safety Commission Act  
(A.N.B. 1980, c.O-0.01 as amended)
- B. Occupational Health and Safety Act (A.N.B. 1976, c.O-0.1 as amended)
  - (1) Regulation establishing an Industrial Safety Council  
(N.B. Reg. 76-72 amended by 77-69 and 79-5)
  - (2) Occupational Safety Code  
(N.B. Reg. 77-1 amended by 77-19, 77-92, 78-53, 78-72 and 80-82)

8. Workers' Compensation Board

- A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.W-13 as amended)









NEWFOUNDLAND

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 5.C.; 5.D.

Reporting accidents to authority: 4.A.; 5.C.(1); 5.D.(1); 9.A.; 10.A.

Investigation of accidents: 4.A.; 5.C.; 5.D.; 9.A.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 5.C.(1); 7.A.; 7.B.; 7.C.; 7.D.

Fire safety: 5.C.(1); 7.A.; 7.B.; 7.C.; 7.D.; 9.A.(1) to (4)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.C.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 5.C.(1)

Lighting: 5.C.(1)

Noise: 5.C.(1)

Harmful substances: 5.C.(1)

Radiation: 5.C.(1); 5.D.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 5.C.(1)

High temperature hazards: 5.C.(1)

Machine guarding: 5.C.(1)

Material handling and storage: 5.C.(1)

Handling of explosives: 5.C.(1); 9.A.(2)

Electricity hazards: 5.C.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 5.C.(1)

Personal protective equipment: 5.C.(1); 5.D.(1)

Medical examinations: 5.C.(1); 5.D.

First-aid requirements: 5.C.(1)

Workers' safety representatives: 5.C.(1)

Safety and health committees: 5.C.(1)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 5.C.(1)

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 5.A.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 5.B.(1)

Electrical installations: 5.C.(2), (3)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 9.A.(1)



Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 5.C.(1)

Mining: 5.C.(1); 5.E.(1), (2), (3)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.C.(1); 5.E.(1)

Petroleum and natural gas: 5.C.(4); 6.A.(1), (2)

Logging: 3.A.(1); 5.C.(1)

Foundries: 5.C.(1)

Provincial transport

Railways: 8.B.

Highway transport: 1.A.(1); 8.A.(1), (2)

Industrial camps: 3.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 2.B.(1), (2)

Air pollution near worksites: 2.A.(1)



Legislation of Newfoundland

1. Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities

A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.242 as amended)

- (1) Motor Carrier Regulations, 1976  
(Nfld. Reg. 90/78 (Gazetted October 6, 1978) last amended by 16/82)

2. Department of the Environment

A. Department of Environment Act  
(S.N. 1981, c.10)

- (1) Air Pollution Control Regulations, 1981  
(Nfld. Reg. 26/81)

B. Pesticides Control Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.292 as amended)

- (1) Pesticides Control Act (Exemption) Regulations, 1978  
(Nfld. Reg. 334/78)
- (2) Pesticides Control Act (Licensing) Regulations, 1978  
(Nfld. Reg. 335/78)

3. Department of Forest Resources and Lands

A. Logging Camps Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.222 as amended)

- (1) Logging Camp Regulations, 1961  
(Nfld. Reg. 93/78 (Gazetted October 6, 1978))

4. Department of Justice

A. Industrial Accidents Enquiries Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.165)

5. Department of Labour and Manpower

A. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.24 as amended)  
(Note: This Act will be replaced by the Boiler, Pressure Vessel and Compressed Gas Act (S.N. 1981, c.12) when it is proclaimed into force)

- (1) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Regulations, 1974  
(Nfld. Reg. 278/78)





## B. Elevators Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.107 as amended)

- (1) Elevators Regulations, 1976  
(Nfld. Reg. 275/78 amended by 10/82)

## C. Occupational Health and Safety Act (S.N. 1978, c.23 as amended)

- (1) Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1979  
(Nfld. Reg. 104/79 amended by 7/80, 92/80, 329/80 and 143/82)
- (2) Electrical Regulations, 1980  
(Nfld. Reg. 119/80)
- (3) Electrical (Inspection Fee) Regulations, 1981 (include provisions dealing with permits)  
(Nfld. Reg. 151/81)
- (4) Newfoundland and Labrador Petroleum Drilling Regulations, 1982  
(Nfld. Reg. 149/82)

## D. Radiation Health and Safety Act (S.N. 1977, c.90 as amended)

- (1) Radiation Health and Safety Regulations, 1981  
(Nfld. Reg. 36/81)

## E. Regulation of Mines Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.330 as amended)

- (1) Mines (Safety of Workmen) Regulations, 1957  
(Nfld. Reg. 49/78 (Gazetted October 20, 1978) amended by 43/79, 328/80 and 113/81)
- (2) Asbestos Exposure Code  
(Nfld. Reg. 83/81)
- (3) Standard respecting vehicle brakes  
(Nfld. Reg. 84/81)

6. Department of Mines and Energy

## A. Petroleum and Natural Gas Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.294 as amended)

- (1) Newfoundland and Labrador Petroleum Regulations, 1977  
(include provisions dealing with inspections and the control of operations)  
(Nfld. Reg. 139/78 amended by 77/80 and 203/81)



- (2) Offshore Installations (Design, Construction and Survey) Regulations, 1982  
(Nfld. Reg. 183/82)

7. Department of Municipal Affairs

- A. Building Standards Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.27 as amended)
- B. City of Corner Brook Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.39 as amended)  
(includes provisions relating to fire protection and building safety)
- C. City of St. John's Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.40 as amended)  
(includes provisions relating to fire protection and building safety)
- D. Municipalities Act (S.N. 1979, c.33 as amended)  
(includes provisions relating to fire protection and building safety)

8. Department of Transportation

- A. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.152 as amended)
  - (1) Highway Traffic (Vehicles) Regulations, 1979  
(Nfld. Reg. 48/79)
  - (2) Highway Traffic (Licensing and Equipment) Regulations, 1970  
(Nfld. Reg. 627/78 last amended by 102/82)
- B. Railways Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.325 as amended)

9. Provincial Fire Commissioner

- A. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.131 as amended)
  - (1) Fire Prevention Regulations, 1980  
(Nfld. Reg. 251/80)
  - (2) Explosive and Inflammable Substances and Materials Regulations, 1980  
(Nfld. Reg. 333/80)
  - (3) Fire Prevention (Flammable Liquids Transportation) Regulations, 1963  
(Nfld. Reg. 580/78)



- (4) Fire Prevention (Fire Extinguishers) Regulations, 1970  
(Nfld. Reg. 578/78)

10. Workers' Compensation Board

- A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.403 as amended)





NOVA SCOTIA

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 3.A.(2),(3); 4.F.(1); 8.A.

Reporting accidents to authority: 4.E.; 4.F.; 8.A.

Investigation of accidents: 4.E.; 4.F.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 6.A.

Fire safety: 4.E.(1) to (7); 4.F.(1); 6.A.

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 4.F.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 4.F.(1)

Lighting: 4.F.(1)

Noise: 3.A.(3); 4.F.(1)

Harmful substances: 3.A.(3); 4.F.(1)

Radiation: 3.A.(2), (3); 4.F.(1); 8.A.

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 4.F.(1)

High temperature hazards: 3.A.(3); 4.F.(1)

Machine guarding: 4.F.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 4.F.(1)

Material handling and storage: 4.F.(1)

Handling of explosives: 4.F.(1)

Electricity hazards: 4.F.(1); 4.G.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 4.F.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 3.A.(2); 4.F.(1)

Medical examinations: 3.A.(3); 4.F.(1)

First-aid requirements: 4.F.(1); 8.A.(1)

Prohibition to use dangerous machines, devices or things: 4.F.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 4.D.(1); 4.H.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 4.C.(1), (2)

Electrical installations: 4.B.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 4.E.(1), (5)



Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition, excavation and work in compressed air): 4.A.(1); 8.A.(1)

Mining: 5.A.(1) to (4); 5.B.(1), (2); 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.A.(4); 5.B.(2); 5.C.(1)

Petroleum and natural gas: 5.D.(1); 8.A.(1)

Forestry operations: 4.F.

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 1.A.(1); 7.A.; 7.B.(1) to (10)

Industrial camps: 3.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 2.B.

Air pollution near worksites: 2.A.



Legislation of Nova Scotia

1. Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities

A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.190 as amended)

- (1) Regulations made by the Board pursuant to the Act  
(Regs. of N.S. 1974 p.170 last amended by N.S.  
Reg. 165/79)

2. Department of the Environment

A. Environmental Protection Act (S.N.S. 1973, c.6 as amended)

B. Pest Control Products Act (S.N.S. 1970, c.12)

3. Department of Health

A. Health Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.247 as amended)

- (1) Regulations respecting industrial and construction camps
- (2) Regulations respecting radiation emitting devices  
(N.S. Reg. 14/81)
- (3) Occupational Health Regulations  
(Regs. of N.S. 1977 p.269)

B. Hospitals Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.249 as amended)

- (1) General Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 16/79)  
(Include provisions relating to the health and safety of  
hospital employees)

4. Department of Labour and Manpower

A. Construction Safety Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.52 as amended)

- (1) Construction Safety Regulations  
(Amended by Regs. of N.S. 1974, p.34 and  
N.S. Reg. 136/77)

B. Electrical Installation and Inspection Act (S.N.S. 1969, c.7)

- (1) Electrical Code Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 35/78)



- C. Elevators and Lifts Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.85)
- (1) Regulations under the Act  
(Last amended by N.S. Reg. 46/82)
  - (2) Nova Scotia Safety Standard for Elevating Devices for  
for the Physically Disabled  
(N.S. Reg. 33/81)
- D. Stationary Engineers Act (S.N.S. 1980, c.18)
- (1) Stationary Engineers Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 131/80 amended by 152/80)
- E. Fire Prevention Act (S.N.S. 1976, c.9 as amended)
- (1) Liquefied Petroleum Gas Installation Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 38/78)
  - (2) Portable Fire Extinguisher Control Regulations  
(S.N.S. 1973 vol.2 p.289)
  - (3) Class 1 Flammable Liquid Portable Container Regulations  
(S.N.S. 1973 Vol.2, p.292)
  - (4) Automatic Sprinkler System Regulations  
(Regs. of N.S. 1975 p.156 amended by N.S. Reg. 31/81)
  - (5) Regulation relating to the approval and regulating the  
sale, installation and maintenance of equipment or  
appliances using flammable liquids or gases as fuel  
(Regs. of N.S. 1976 p.27)
  - (6) Fire Prevention Advisory Council Regulation  
(N.S. Reg. 61/79)
  - (7) Egress from Building Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 170/79)
- F. Industrial Safety Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.141 as amended)
- (1) Industrial Safety Regulations  
(Amended by N.S. Reg. 135/77)
- G. Lightning Rod Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.167)
- (1) Regulation governing standardization of equipment and  
method of installation of lightning rods





H. Steam Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.291)

- (1) Regulations under the Act  
(Last amended by N.S. Reg. 44/82)

5. Department of Mines and Energy

A. Coal Mines Regulation Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.36 as amended)

- (1) Regulations under the Act
- (2) Regulations for the use of diesel locomotives in coal mines  
(S.N.S. 1949, p.583)
- (3) Regulations respecting the use, care and maintenance of gas testers  
(S.N.S. 1963, p.823)
- (4) Occupational Health Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 137/77)

B. Metalliferous Mines and Quarries Regulation Act  
(R.S.N.S. 1967, c.183 as amended) (amendment to safety rules:  
S.N.S. 1968, p.390)

- (1) Regulations respecting the use of electricity in mines  
(S.N.S. 1966, p.685)
- (2) Occupational Health Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 139/77)

C. Mineral Resources Act (S.N.S. 1975, c.12 as amended)

- (1) Occupational Health Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 138/77)

D. Petroleum and Natural Gas Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.228)

- (1) Regulations governing the search for and production of petroleum and natural gas  
(Last amended by N.S. Reg. 48/77)

6. Department of Municipal Affairs

- A. Building Code Act (S.N.S. 1977, c.5 as amended)  
(Note: This Act will come into force on proclamation)



7. Department of Transportation

A. Dangerous Goods Transportation Act  
(S.N.S. 1982, c.5)

B. Motor Vehicle Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.191 as amended)

- (1) Regulations respecting vehicle warning lights  
(Regs. of N.S. 1973 (2nd Session) p.101 last amended by  
N.S. Reg. 17/82)
- (2) Motor Vehicle Inspection Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 108/80)
- (3) Order of the Minister of Transportation respecting classes  
of vehicles to be tested at official testing stations  
(including cranes, lifting devices or well drilling  
equipment mounted on a truck chassis)  
(N.S. Reg. 69/81)
- (4) Regulations respecting the standards of vehicle  
equipment (Regs. of N.S. 1973 (2nd Session) p.88 as  
amended)
- (5) Regulation prohibiting the sale of certain equipment used  
on motor vehicles and trailers unless the equipment  
conforms to C.S.A. Standards  
(Regs. of N.S. 1974 p.290)
- (6) Regulations respecting the weights and loads of vehicles  
(N.S. Reg. 30/80 last amended by 75/82)
- (7) Regulations respecting the securing of loads on vehicles  
(S.N.S. 1972 p.377 as amended)
- (8) Regulations respecting slow moving vehicles  
(N.S. Reg. 41/77)
- (9) Regulations respecting specifications and standards for  
trailer couplings, commercial trailers, mobile homes and  
recreational vehicles  
(Regs. of N.S. 1973 (2nd Session) p.102)
- (10) Regulation respecting tire selection  
(N.S. Reg. 170/78)



8. Workers' Compensation Board

A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.343 as amended)

- (1) General Regulations (Regulation 8: First-Aid Regulations)  
(N.S. Reg. 129/79)









ONTARIO

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 1.E.; 4.A.(2); 5.A.; 9.A.

Reporting accidents to authority: 1.E.; 5.A.(1); 7.A.; 9.A.

Investigation of accidents: 1.E.; 5.A.; 7.A.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 1.B.(1); 1.F.(1); 5.A.(1)

Fire safety: 1.B.(1); 1.E.(1); 5.A.(1); 7.A.(1), (2)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.A.(1)

Heating of premises: 5.A.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 5.A.(1)

Lighting: 5.A.(1)

Noise: 5.A.(1)

Harmful substances: 5.A.(1), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9)

Radiation: 4.A.(2)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 5.A.(1)

High temperature hazards: 5.A.(1)

Machine guarding: 5.A.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 5.A.(1)

Material handling and storage: 5.A.(1)

Electricity hazards: 5.A.(1); 7.B.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 5.A.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 4.A.(2); 5.A.(1), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9)

Medical examinations: 4.A.(2); 5.A.(5), (6), (7), (8), (9)

First-aid requirements: 9.A.(1)

Workers' safety representatives: 5.A.

Safety and health committees: 5.A.

Right to refuse dangerous work: 5.A.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 1.A.(1); 1.G.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 1.C.(1)



Electrical installations: 2.A.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 1.D.(1), (2), (3), (4)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition, excavation and work in compressed air): 5.A.(2)

Mining: 5.A.(3)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.A.

Petroleum and natural gas: 6.A.(1)

Logging: 5.A.(1); 6.B.

Foundries: 5.A.(1), (8)

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 1.E.(1); 8.A.; 8.B.(1) to (16); 8.C.(1)

Industrial camps: 4.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 3.B.(1)

Air pollution near worksites: 3.A.(1) to (5)

PCB waste storage and disposal: 3.A.(6)



Legislation of Ontario

Ont.

1. Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations

- A. Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.46)
  - (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 84 amended by O.Reg. 179/82)
- B. Building Code Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.51)
  - (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 87 last amended by 720/81)
- C. Elevating Devices Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.135)
  - (1) General Regulation  
(O. Reg. 229/81)
- D. Energy Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.139)
  - (1) Fuel Oil Code  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 288)
  - (2) Gas pipeline systems  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 289)
  - (3) Gas Utilization Code  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 290)
  - (4) Propane Storage, Handling and Utilization Code  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 292 amended by O. Reg. 135/81)
- E. Gasoline Handling Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.185)
  - (1) Gasoline Handling Code  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 439 amended by O. Reg. 136/81 and O. Reg. 436/82)
- F. Ontario Water Resources Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.361)
  - (1) Plumbing Code  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 736 amended by O. Reg. 567/81)
- G. Operating Engineers Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.363 as amended)
  - (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 740 amended by O.Reg. 180/82 and 406/82)





2. Ministry of Energy

A. Power Corporation Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.384)

- (1) Electrical Safety Code  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 794)

3. Ministry of the Environment

A. Environmental Protection Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.141 as amended)

- (1) Air contaminants from ferrous foundries  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 295)

- (2) Ambient air quality criteria  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 296)

- (3) Asphalt paving plants  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 297)

- (4) Copper Cliff Smelter Complex  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 301)

- (5) General - Air pollution  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 308)

- (6) Waste Management - PCBs  
(O. Reg. 11/82)

B. Pesticides Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.376)

- (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 751 last amended by 161/82)

4. Ministry of Health

A. Public Health Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.409)

- (1) Camps in unorganized territory  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 834)

- (2) X-ray safety  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 855)



B. Public Hospitals Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.410)

- (1) Hospital management  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 865)  
(include provisions relating to accident prevention in hospitals)

5. Ministry of Labour

A. Occupational Health and Safety Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.321)

- (1) Industrial Establishments  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 692)
- (2) Construction Projects  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 691)
- (3) Mines and Mining Plants  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 694)
- (4) Inventory of agents or combinations of agents for the purpose of section 21 of the Act  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 693)
- (5) Designated Substance - Lead  
(O. Reg. 536/81)
- (6) Designated Substance - Mercury  
(O. Reg. 141/82)
- (7) Designated Substance - Vinyl Chloride  
(O. Reg. 516/82)  
(Note: The following codes were published in the Ontario Gazette of August 14, 1982:
  - (1) Code for respiratory equipment for vinyl chloride;
  - (2) Code for measuring airborne vinyl chloride;
  - (3) Code for medical surveillance for vinyl chloride.)
- (8) Designated Substance - Coke Oven Emissions  
(O. Reg. 517/82)  
(Note: The following codes were published in the Ontario Gazette of August 14, 1982:
  - (1) Code for respiratory equipment for coke oven emissions;
  - (2) Code for measuring coke oven emissions;
  - (3) Code for medical surveillance of workers exposed to coke oven emissions.)



(9) Designated Substance - Asbestos

(O. Reg. 570/82)

(Note: The following codes were published in the Ontario Gazette of September 4, 1982:

- (1) Code for respiratory equipment for asbestos;
- (2) Code for measuring airborne asbestos fibres;
- (3) Code for medical surveillance of asbestos exposed workers.)

6. Ministry of Natural Resources

A. Petroleum Resources Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.377)

- (1) Exploration, drilling and production  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 752 amended by O. Reg. 35/82)

B. Woodmen's Employment Act (R.S.O. 1980 c.536)

7. Ministry of the Solicitor General

A. Fire Marshals Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.166)

- (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 394)

- (2) Fire Code  
(O. Reg. 730/81)

B. Lightning Rods Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.239)

- (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 577)

8. Ministry of Transportation and Communications

A. Dangerous Goods Transportation Act, 1981 (Bill 93 of 1981)  
(Note: The Act will come into force by way of proclamation)

B. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.198 as amended)

- (1) Allowable gross weight for designated class of vehicle  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 453)





- (2) Covering of loads  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 455)
- (3) Dangerous loads  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 456)
- (4) Equipment  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 465)
- (5) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 469 last amended by O.Reg. 358/82)
- (6) Gross vehicle weights  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 470)
- (7) Gross weight on bridges  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 471)
- (8) Load limits  
(O.Reg. 98/81 amended by 99/81)
- (9) Over-dimensional farm vehicles  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 476)
- (10) Restricted use of left lanes by commercial motor vehicles  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 480 amended by O. Reg. 535/81 and  
O. Reg. 17/82)
- (11) Safety inspections  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 483 last amended by O. Reg. 59/82)
- (12) Seat belt assemblies  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 485)
- (13) Security of loads  
(O. Reg. 428/81)
- (14) Slow-moving vehicle sign  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 487)
- (15) Specifications and standards for trailer couplings  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 489)
- (16) Tire standards and specifications  
(O. Reg. 741/81)



C. Public Commercial Vehicles Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.407)

(1) General Regulation

(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 832 last amended by O.Reg. 778/81)

9. Workmen's Compensation Board

A. Workmen's Compensation Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.539 as amended)

(1) First-aid requirements

(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 950)



PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 9.B.

Reporting accidents to authority: 2.D.; 9.B.

Investigation of accidents: 2.D.; 9.B.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 2.C.(1); 2.F.; 3.B.;  
9.B.(1)

Fire safety: 2.D.(1); 2.F.; 9.B.(1)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 9.B.(1)

Heating of premises: 9.B.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences:  
9.B.(1)

Lighting: 9.B.(1)

Noise: 9.B.(1)

Harmful substances: 9.B.(1)

Radiation: 9.B.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 9.B.(1)

High temperature hazards: 9.B.(1)

Machine guarding: 9.B.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 9.B.(1)

Material handling and storage: 9.B.(1)

Handling of explosives: 9.B.(1)

Electricity hazards: 2.E.(1); 9.B.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 9.B.(1)

Exposure to compression and decompression: 9.B.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 9.B.(1)

Medical examinations: 9.B.

First-aid requirements: 9.B.(1), (2)

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 5.A.(1); 5.B.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 2.B.(1)

Electrical installations: 2.A.(1), (2)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 2.D.; 5.B.(1)



Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including excavation): 9.A.; 9.B.(1)

Petroleum and natural gas 6.A.(1)

Logging: 9.B.(1)

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 4.A.; 4.B.(1) to (4); 4.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Industrial camps: 3.B.

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.A.(1)

Air pollution near workplaces: 2.C.

Legislation establishing the Occupational Health and Safety Council:  
7.A.





Legislation of Prince Edward Island

1. Department of Agriculture and Forestry

A. Agricultural Chemicals Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.A-4)

- (1) Agricultural Chemicals Act Regulations  
(EC 496/75 last amended by EC 878/78 [R.R.P.E.I., c.A-4])

2. Department of Community Affairs

A. Electrical Inspection Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.E-2)

- (1) Electrical Inspection Act Regulations  
(Royal Gazette 1940 last amended by EC 282/80  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.E-2])

- (2) Canadian Electrical Code Regulations  
(EC 116/81 amended by EC 205/81 [R.R.P.E.I., c.E-2])

B. Elevators and Lifts Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.E-4 as amended)

- (1) Elevators and Lifts Act Regulations  
(EC 469/71 amended by EC 392/76 and by EC 283/80  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.E-4])

C. Environmental Protection Act (A.P.E.I. 1975, c.9 as amended)

- (1) Plumbing Code Regulations  
(EC 400/75 and EC 404/76 amended by EC 77/79 and EC 284/80  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.E-8.1])

D. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.F-7 as amended)

- (1) Fire Prevention Act Regulations  
(Royal Gazette 1948 [R.R.P.E.I., c.F-7])

E. Lightning Rod Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.L-16)

- (1) Lightning Rod Act Regulations  
(EC 583/72 amended by EC 95/75 and EC 295/80  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.L-16])

F. Provincial Building Code Act (A.P.E.I. 1975, c.77 as amended)



### 3. Department of Health and Social Services

#### A. Hospitals Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.H-11)

- (1) Hospital Management Regulations  
(EC 574/76 last amended by EC 290/80  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.H-11]) (include provisions relating to the  
safety and health of hospital employees)

#### B. Public Health Act (A.P.E.I. 1980, c.42) (includes powers to inspect buildings such as factories and industrial camps where a health hazard may exist)

### 4. Department of Highways and Public Works

#### A. Dangerous Goods (Transportation) Act (A.P.E.I. 1981, c.9) (Note: The Act will come into force by way of proclamation)

#### B. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.H-6 as amended)

- (1) CSA Standards Regulations  
(EC 856/72 last amended by EC 231/73 [R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])
- (2) Hydraulic Brake Fluid Regulations  
(EC 1190/67 [R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])
- (3) Motor Vehicle Inspection Regulations  
(EC 1229/74 last amended by EC 320/81  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])
- (4) Slow Moving Vehicle Signs Regulations  
(EC 745/75 amended by EC 834/75 and EC 320/81  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])

#### C. Roads Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.R-15 as amended)

- (1) Vehicle Weights Regulations  
(EC 1188/79 [R.R.P.E.I., c.R-15])

### 5. Department of Labour

#### A. Power Engineers Act (A.P.E.I. 1977, c.29)

- (1) Power Engineers Act Regulations  
(EC 22/80 amended by EC 1107/81)

#### B. Steam Boiler Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.S-9)

- (Note: This Act has been replaced by the Boilers and Pressure  
Vessels Act (Bill 29 of 1981) which will come into  
force by way of proclamation)



- (1) Steam Boiler Act Regulations  
(EC 1031/67 amended by EC 131/71, EC 180/78, EC 118/80  
and EC 20/82 [R.R.P.E.I., c.S-9])

6. Department of Tourism, Industry and Energy

- A. Oil and Natural Gas Act  
(R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.O-3 as amended)
  - (1) Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations  
(include certain safety requirements for drilling and  
production operations)  
(EC 170/74 amended by EC 298/80 [R.R.P.E.I., c.O-3])

7. Occupational Health and Safety Council

- A. Occupational Health and Safety Council Act  
(A.P.E.I. 1982, c.21)

8. Public Utilities Commission

- A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.M-14)
  - (1) Motor Carrier Act Regulations  
(EC 265/61 last amended by EC 327/82  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.M-14])

9. Workers' Compensation Board

- A. Construction Safety Act (A.P.E.I. 1981, c.7)  
(Note: The Act will come into force by way of proclamation)
- B. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.W-10 as amended)
  - (1) Industrial Safety Regulations  
(EC 89/68 amended by EC 97/73, Royal Gazette 1975  
Part II p.27, EC 324/75, EC 667/76 and EC 947/78  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.W-10])
  - (2) General Regulations  
(EC 946/78 [R.R.P.E.I., c.W-10])  
(include provisions dealing with first-aid and penalties  
for non-compliance with safety requirements)









QUEBEC

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 10.A.(4)

Reporting accidents to authority: 3.B.; 4.E.; 5.A.; 8.A.(4); 10.A.(4), (16); 10.B.

Investigation of accidents: 3.B.; 5.A.; 10.A.(4), (16)

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 4.C.(1), (2); 4.E.(1), (2); 10.A.(4), (17)

Fire safety: 3.B.; 4.E.(1), (2); 5.A.; 10.A.(4)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 2.A.(3); 10.A.(4), (17)

Heating of premises: 10.A.(4), (17)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 4.E.(2); 10.A.(4), (17)

Lighting: 10.A.(4), (17)

Noise: 10.A.(4), (17)

Harmful substances: 10.A.(4), (16), (17)

Radiation: 10.A.(4)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 10.A.(4)

High temperature hazards: 10.A.(4), (17)

Machine guarding: 10.A.(4)

Manual handling of loads: 10.A.(4)

Material handling and storage: 10.A.(4)

Handling of explosives: 3.A.(1); 10.A.(6)

Electricity hazards: 4.B.(3); 10.A.(9)

Maintenance and use of tools: 10.A.(4), (11)

Exposure to compression and decompression: 10.A.(7)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 10.A.(4), (17)

Medical examinations: 10.A.(4), (16)

First-aid requirements: 10.A.; 10.B.(1)

Workers' safety representatives: 10.A.

Safety and health committees: 10.A.(4)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 10.A.



Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 4.D.(1); 4.F.(1)  
Elevators and lifts: 4.E.(3)  
Electrical installations: 4.B.(1), (2)  
Gas and oil burning equipment: 4.E.(2); 8.A.(1)  
to (3)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition, excavation and work in compressed air): 4.A.(1); 10.A.(2), (22), (23); 10.B.(1)  
Mining: 10.A.(14), (15), (17), (22), (23); 10.B.(1)  
Medical examinations of miners: 10.A.(13)  
Petroleum and natural gas: 1.A.(2)  
Forestry operations: 10.A.(10), (22), (23); 10.B.(1)  
Foundries: 10.A.(8)  
Woodworking industry: 10.A.(1)  
Shipyards: 10.A.(12)

Provincial transport

Railways: 7.B.  
Highway transport: 7.A.(1) to (5); 7.C.(1)

Industrial camps: 2.A.(7); 10.A.(4)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 2.A.(4)

Air pollution near worksites: 2.A.(1), (2), (5), (6)



Legislation of Québec

1. Department of Energy and Resources

A. Mining Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.M-13 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting underground reservoirs  
(Division IV: Safety and Conservation)  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.M-13, r.10)
- (2) Regulation respecting oil and natural gas  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.M-13, r.6)

2. Department of the Environment

A. Environment Quality Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.Q-2 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting hot mix asphalt plants  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.Q-2, r.25)
- (2) Regulation respecting pits and quarries  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.Q-2, r.2)
- (3) Regulation respecting salubrity of public places  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.Q-2, r.23)
- (4) Regulation respecting the use of D.D.T.  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.Q-2, r.24)
- (5) Regulation respecting the quality of the atmosphere  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.Q-2, r. 20)
- (6) Regulation respecting pulp and paper mills  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.Q-2, r.12)
- (7) Regulation respecting sanitary conditions in industrial  
or other camps  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.Q-2, r.3)

3. Department of Justice

A. An Act respecting explosives (R.S.Q. 1977, c.E-22)

- (1) Regulation respecting the Act respecting explosives  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.E-22, r.1)





B. Fire Investigations Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.E-8)

4. Department of Labour, Manpower and Income security

(Note: In September 1982, it was announced that the functions of the Department will be divided between a Department of Labour and a Department of Manpower and Income security.)

A. An Act respecting labour relations in the construction industry (R.S.Q. 1977, c.R-20 as amended)

(1) Construction Decree (section 26:  
Safety, Health and Welfare)

(Note: The decree is put into effect by the Office  
de la Construction du Québec)

(R.R.Q. 1981, c.R-20, r.5 last amended by O.C. 1289-82)

B. An Act respecting electrical installations  
(R.S.Q. 1977, c.E-4 as amended)

(1) Canadian Electrical Code (14th edition)

(O.C. 433-82 amended by Gazette Officielle 1982  
Par 2 p.997)

(2) Regulation respecting electrical installations  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.I-13.01, r.3)

(3) Lightning Rod Code

(R.R.Q. 1981, c.I-13.01, r.1)

C. An Act respecting piping installation (R.S.Q. 1977, c.M-7  
as amended)

(1) Plumbing Code

(R.R.Q. 1981, c.I-12.1, r.1)

(2) Regulation exempting certain municipalities from the  
enforcement of the Act respecting piping installation  
(O.C. 2927-81)

D. An Act respecting pressure vessels and other legislation  
(S.Q. 1979, c.75 as amended)

(1) Regulation respecting pressure vessels

(R.R.Q. 1981, c.A-20.01, r.1)

E. Public Buildings Safety Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.S-3 as amended)

(1) Building Code

(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-3, r.2)



- (2) Regulation respecting safety in public buildings  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-3, r.4)
- (3) Regulation respecting elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators  
and moving walks  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-3, r.1)

F. Stationary Enginemen Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.M-6 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting stationary enginemen  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.M-6, r.1)

5. Department of Municipal Affairs

A. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.P-23)

6. Department of Social Affairs

A. An Act respecting health services and social services  
(R.S.Q. 1977, c.S-5 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the application of the Act  
respecting health services and social services (includes  
provisions relating to the safety and health of health  
services employees)  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-5, r.1 last amended by O.C. 614-82)

B. Public Health Protection Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.P-35 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the application of the Public Health  
Protection Act  
(includes Chapter V which deals with health services in  
forest camps or temporary installations and Chapter VIII  
which deals with the standards governing the equipment,  
technical operation and sanitary condition of laboratories  
including diagnostic radiology laboratories)  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.P-35, r.1)

7. Department of Transport

A. Highway Safety Code (S.Q. 1981, c.7 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the stacking of pulpwood loads  
for the purposes of transportation on public highways  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.C-24, r.4)
- (2) Regulation respecting motor vehicle inspection  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.C-24, r.17)
- (3) Regulation respecting safety hitches for trailers  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.C-24, r.5)



- (4) Regulation prescribing a special warning emblem for slow-moving vehicles  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.C-24, r.25)

- (5) Regulation respecting standards for axle loads, total loaded mass and dimensions applicable to motor vehicles and combinations of vehicles  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.C-24, r.22)

B. Railway Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.C-14)

C. Transport Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.T-12 as amended)

- (1) General Order on trucking  
(administered by the Québec Transport Commission and containing requirements for the transportation of explosives and other dangerous articles)  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.T-12, r.2 last amended by O.C. 151-82)

## 8. Electricity and Gas Board

A. Gas Distribution Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.D-10)

- (1) Regulation respecting gas and public safety  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.D-10, r.4)
- (2) Gas transmission and distribution piping systems code  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.D-10, r.3)
- (3) Order respecting certificates of competency with respect to gas  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.D-10, r.2)
- (4) Order respecting reports by gas distributors on accidents where gas may be present  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.D-10, r.6)

## 9. Human Rights Commission

A. Charter of human rights and freedoms  
(R.S.Q. 1977, c.C-12 as amended) (section 46)





10. Occupational Health and Safety Commission

- A. An Act respecting occupational health and safety  
(S.Q. 1979, c.63 as amended)  
(Note: As of July 1, 1982, the following sections were not into force: 52, 68 to 97, 112 to 126, 204 to 215, 254, 268 and 327)
- (1) Safety Code for the woodworking industry  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.5)
  - (2) Safety Code for the construction industry  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.6)
  - (3) Regulation respecting ice cutting  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.7)
  - (4) Regulation respecting industrial and commercial establishments  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.9)
  - (5) Regulation respecting the shoring of concrete formwork  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.10)
  - (6) Regulation respecting the handling and use of explosives  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.11)
  - (7) Regulation respecting the protection of compressed air workers  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.14)
  - (8) Regulation respecting safety and health in foundry works  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.20)
  - (9) Regulation respecting work carried out in the vicinity of electric power lines  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.21)
  - (10) Regulation respecting forestry operations  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.22)
  - (11) Regulation respecting the use of explosive actuated tools  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.23)
  - (12) Regulation respecting shipyards  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.4)
  - (13) Regulation respecting the medical certificate of workmen  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.3)



- (14) Regulation respecting mine rescue stations  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.13)
- (15) Regulation respecting the salubrity and safety of workmen  
in mines and quarries  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.19)
- (16) Regulation respecting industrial establishments  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.8)
- (17) Regulation respecting the quality of the work environment  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.15 amended by O.C. 576-82)
- (18) Regulation establishing rules for the internal management  
of the Commission de la santé et de la sécurité du travail  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.16)
- (19) Regulation respecting the reimbursement of certain  
expenses incurred by reason of an investigation or  
a hearing  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.18)
- (20) Regulation respecting certificates for protective re-  
assignment of pregnant or nursing workers  
(Gazette Officielle Part 2, January 27, 1982 p.168)
- (21) Regulation respecting joint sector-based associations on  
occupational health and safety  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.1)
- (22) Regulation respecting occupational health services  
(O.C. 1281-82)
- (23) Regulation respecting prevention programmes  
(O.C. 1282-82)

B. Workmen's Compensation Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.A-3 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting first-aid services  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.A-3, r.12)



SASKATCHEWAN

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 5.E.(6)

Reporting accidents to authority: 5.C.; 5.E.(1), (6); 5.G.(1); 9.A.

Investigation of accidents: 5.C.; 5.E.(1), (6)

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 3.B.(2); 5.E.(1), (6)

Fire safety: 5.C.(1) to (5); 5.E.(1), (8)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.E.(1), (6)

Heating of premises: 5.E.(6)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 5.E.(6)

Lighting: 5.E.(1), (6)

Noise: 5.E.(1), (6)

Harmful substances: 5.E.(1), (2), (6), (8)

Radiation: 5.E.(1); 5.G.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 5.E.(1)

High temperature hazards: 5.E.(1), (6)

Machine guarding: 5.E.(1), (8)

Manual handling of loads: 5.E.(6)

Material handling and storage: 5.E.(1), (6)

Handling of explosives: 5.E.(1)

Electricity hazards: 5.B.(1); 5.E.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 5.E.(1), (8)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 5.E.(1), (2), (6), (8)

Medical examinations: 5.E.(2), (6)

First-aid requirements: 5.E.(1), (6); 9.A.(1)

Safety and health committees: 5.E.(6)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 5.E.(6)



Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 5.A.(1) to (8)  
Elevators and lifts: 5.F.(1)  
Electrical installations: 5.B.(2), (3)  
Gas and oil burning equipment: 5.C.(2); 5.D.(1)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 3.B.(1);  
5.E.(1), (6); 8.A.  
Mining: 3.B.(1); 5.B.(2); 5.E.(5), (6)  
Medical examinations of miners: 5.E.(5), (6)  
Petroleum and natural gas: 5.E.(4), (6)  
Forestry operations: 3.B.(1); 5.E.(3), (6)

Provincial transport

Railways: 4.B.  
Highway transport: 4.A.(1); 7.A.(1), (2), (3)

Industrial camps: 3.B.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.A.(1), (2)

Air pollution near worksites: 2.A.(1); 2.B.(1)





Legislation of Saskatchewan

1. Department of Agriculture

- A. Pest Control Products (Saskatchewan) Act  
(R.S.S. 1978, c.P-8 as amended)
  - (1) Pest Control Products Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 207/76 amended by 276/76, 40/77 and 180/77)
  - (2) Pesticide Prohibition Regulations, 1980  
(Sask. Reg. 86/80 amended by 243/80)

2. Department of the Environment

- A. Air Pollution Control Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.A-17 as amended)
  - (1) Air Pollution Control Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 211/75)
- B. Department of the Environment Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.D-14 as amended)
  - (1) Mineral Industry Pollution Prevention Regulations  
(R.R. Sask. c.D-14, Reg. 2 (Gazette Part II, April 8, 1982)

3. Department of Health

- A. Hospital Standards Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.H-10)
  - (1) Hospital Standards Regulations, 1980  
(Sask. Reg. 331/79)  
(include provisions relating to the safety and health of hospital employees)
- B. Public Health Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.P-37)
  - (1) Regulations governing the sanitary control of sawmill, lumber, mining and construction camps  
(Sask. Gazette, November 26, 1954)
  - (2) Regulations governing plumbing and drainage  
(Sask. Reg. 8/78)



4. Department of Highways and Transportation

A. Highways Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.H-3 as amended)

- (1) Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations, 1980 (No. 2)  
(R.R. Sask. c.H-3 Reg. 1 (Gazette Part II,  
December 5, 1980 amended by Sask. Reg. 9/82 and  
Sask. Reg. 37/82)

B. Saskatchewan Railway Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.S-33)

5. Department of Labour

A. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.B-5 as amended)

- (1) Regulations respecting the design, construction,  
installation and use of boilers and pressure vessels  
(Sask. Gazette 1957 p.606 amended by Sask. Reg. 96/70)
- (2) Regulations respecting examinations and certificates of  
engineers and firemen  
(Sask. Reg. 311/77)
- (3) Regulations respecting the welding of boilers, pressure  
vessels and pressure piping  
(Sask. Reg. 61/78 amended by 16/79)
- (4) Regulations pertaining to liquefied propane pressure  
vessels and distributing plants  
(Sask. Reg. 97/70 (schedule III))
- (5) Regulations respecting anhydrous ammonia  
(Sask. Reg. 361/77)
- (6) Regulations respecting compressed gas pressure vessels  
(Sask. Reg. 99/70)
- (7) Regulations respecting oilfield pressure vessel  
requirements  
(Sask. Reg. 100/70)
- (8) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Fees Regulations, 1981  
(including some other requirements such as the frequency  
of inspection of pressure vessels)  
(R.R. Sask. c.B-5, Reg.1 (Gazette Part II, November 20,  
1981))



B. Electrical Inspection and Licensing Act, 1981 (S.S. 1980-81, c.E-7.1)

- (1) Regulations respecting lightning rods  
(Sask. Gazette, May 6, 1950)
- (2) Canadian Electrical Code  
(Part I amended by Sask. Reg. 244/79 and Part V by 41/81)
- (3) Electrical Permit Inspection and Licensing Fees  
Regulations  
(R.R. Sask. c.E-7.1, Reg. 2 (Gazette Part II, November 13, 1981))

C. Fire Prevention Act, 1980 (S.S. 1979-80, c.F-15.01)

- (1) Regulations governing the storage and handling of inflammable liquids  
(Sask. Gazette, June 30, 1942 last amended by Sask. Reg. 278/74)
- (2) Regulations governing the approval, sale, installation and maintenance of oil-burners and oil-burning equipment and appliances using combustible liquids as fuel  
(Sask. Reg. 379/78)
- (3) Regulations prescribing certain standards for fire hose couplings, fittings and hydrant operating nuts  
(Sask. Reg. 47/66)
- (4) Regulations governing the installation of automatic sprinkler systems  
(Sask. Reg. 63/79)
- (5) Regulations governing the construction of concrete and masonry fireplaces, concrete and masonry chimneys and flues and the sale and installation of factory-built fireplaces and chimneys  
(Sask. Reg. 95/79)

D. Gas Inspection and Licensing Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.G-4)

- (1) Gas Installation, Fees and Licensing Regulations, 1982  
(R.R. Sask, c.G-4, Reg. 1 (Gazette Part II, October 30, 1981))

E. Occupational Health and Safety Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.O-1 as amended)

- (1) Accident Prevention Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 282/69 amended by 218/72, 197/73 and 115/74)



- (2) Asbestos Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 58/75)
- (3) Forest "Accident Prevention" Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 310/70 amended by 218/72, 197/73 and 115/74)
- (4) Petroleum "Accident Prevention" Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 311/70 amended by 218/72, 197/73 and 115/74)
- (5) Mines Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 284/78)
- (6) Occupational Health and General Regulations  
(R.R. Sask. c.O-1 Reg. 1 (Gazette Part II,  
April 24, 1981))
- (7) Regulation for the prevention of accidents in grain  
elevators  
(Sask. Gazette, January 24, 1944)
- (8) Regulations respecting the prevention of accidents in  
garages, automobile service stations and motor vehicle  
repair shops  
(Sask. Gazette, September 5, 1947 amended by Sask.  
Gazette, April 24, 1948)

F. Passenger and Freight Elevator Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.P-4)

- (1) Passenger and Freight Elevator Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 233/80)

G. Radiation Health and Safety Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.R-1)

- (1) Regulations under the Act  
(Sask. Reg. 302/70 amended by 29/72, 245/74 and 137/76)

6. Department of Mineral Resources

A. Mineral Resources Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.M-16)

- (1) Geophysical Exploration Regulations, 1964  
(Sask. Reg. 387/64)  
(Include Part VIII: Storage, Handling, Transportation and  
Firing of Explosives)





7. Highway Traffic Board

A. Vehicles Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.V-3 as amended)

- (1) Highway Traffic Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 183/65 last amended by 79/82)
- (2) Regulations respecting slow moving vehicle warning device  
(Sask. Reg. 86/73)
- (3) Power Unit and Semi-Trailer Safety Inspection Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 289/80)

8. Municipal Councils and the Public Service Commission

(Note: Each city in the province appoints by bylaw inspectors for the enforcement of the Act within the city. The Government may appoint inspectors to enforce the Act in any part of Saskatchewan)

A. Building Trades Protection Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.B-8)

9. Workers' Compensation Board

A. Workers' Compensation Act, 1979 (S.S. 1979, c.W-17.1 as amended)

- (1) First-Aid Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 600/68)







NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 1.D.; 1.H.; 1.J.

Reporting accidents to authority: 1.D.; 1.E.; 1.J.(1); 1.L.

Investigation of accidents: 1.D.; 1.E.; 1.J.; 1.L.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 1.J.(1)

Fire safety: 1.E.(1); 1.H.; 1.J.(1)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 1.J.(1)

Lighting: 1.J.(1)

Noise: 1.J.(1)

Harmful substances: 1.J.(1)

Radiation: 1.J.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 1.J.(1)

High temperature hazards: 1.J.(1)

Machine guarding: 1.J.(1)

Material handling and storage: 1.J.(1)

Handling of explosives: 1.D.(1)

Electricity hazards: 1.J.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 1.J.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 1.J.(1)

Medical examinations: 1.J.(1); 1.L.

First-aid requirements: 1.J.(1)

Safety and health committees: 1.J.(1)

Employees to take all reasonable precautions to ensure their own safety and the safety of other persons: 1.J.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 1.A.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 1.B.(1)

Electrical installations: 1.B.(1); 1.E.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 1.E.(1)



Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 1.J.(1)

Mining: 1.F.(1), (2), (3)

Medical examinations of miners: 1.F.

Territorial transport

Highway transport: 1.H.; 1.K.(1)

Industrial camps: 1.I.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.G.

Air pollution near worksites: 1.C.(1)





Legislation of the Northwest Territories

1. Commissioner of the Northwest Territories

- A. Boilers and Pressure Vessels Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.B-2 as amended)
  - (1) Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations (R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 13)
- B. Electrical Protection Ordinance (O.N.W.T. 1975(3), c.3 as amended)
  - (1) Electrical Protection Regulations (R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 58)
- C. Environmental Protection Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.E-3)
  - (1) Asphalt Paving Industry Emission Regulations (R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 60)
- D. Explosives Use Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.E-6)
  - (1) Explosives Regulations (R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 62)
- E. Fire Prevention Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.F-5 as amended)
  - (1) Fire Prevention Regulations (R-036-81)
- F. Mining Safety Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.M-13 as amended)
  - (1) Mining Safety Rules (R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 154)
  - (2) Suspension of part of the Rules (R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Regs. 155, 156, and 158)
  - (3) Radiation Hazard Regulations (R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 157)
- G. Pesticide Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.P-4)
- H. Petroleum Products Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.P-5 as amended)



- I. Public Health Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.P-10 as amended)
  - (1) Camp Sanitation Regulations  
(R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 211)
- J. Safety Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.S-1 as amended)
  - (1) General Safety Regulations  
(R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 241)
- K. Vehicles Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.V-2 as amended)
  - (1) Large Vehicles Control Regulations  
(R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 291 last amended by R-003-82)
- L. Workers' Compensation Ordinance (O.N.W.T. 1977 (1), c.7 as amended)



## YUKON TERRITORY

### Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 1.A.(1); 1.G.; 1.K.(1)

Reporting accidents to authority: 1.A.; 1.F.; 1.K.(1)

Investigation of accidents: 1.A.; 1.F.; 1.K.(1)

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 1.C.; 1.K.(1)

Fire safety: 1.D.(2); 1.F.(1); 1.G.(1); 1.K.(1)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 1.K.(1)

Lighting: 1.K.(1)

Harmful substances: 1.K.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 1.K.(1)

High temperature hazards: 1.K.(1)

Machine guarding: 1.K.(1)

Material handling and storage: 1.K.(1)

Handling of explosives: 1.A.(1)

Electricity hazards: 1.K.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 1.K.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 1.K.(1)

First-aid requirements: 1.K.(1)

Safety and health committees: 1.K.(1)

### Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 1.B.(1), (2), (3)

Elevators and lifts: 1.E.

Electrical installations: 1.D.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 1.F.(1)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 1.K.(1)

Mining: 1.H.(1)

Medical examinations of miners: 1.H.

Logging: 1.K.(1)

Foundries: 1.K.(1)



Territorial transport

Highway transport: 1.G.(1); 1.I.(1), (2)

Industrial camps: 1.J.(1), (2)





Legislation of the Yukon Territory

1. Government of the Yukon Territory

A. Blasting Act (R.S.Y.T. 1971, c.B-2)

(1) Blasting Regulations

B. Boiler and Pressure Vessels Act (S.Y.T. 1979 (2nd Sess.) c.1 as amended)

(1) Pressure Welders Regulations

(2) Design, Construction and Installation of Boiler and Pressure Vessels Regulations

(3) Engineers Regulations

C. Building Standards Act (S.Y.T. 1973 (1st Sess.) c.1 as amended)

D. Electrical Protection Act (S.Y.T. 1976 (3rd Sess.) c.3)

(1) General Regulations

(2) Fire Alarm Regulations

E. Elevator and Fixed Conveyances Act (R.S.Y.T. 1971, c.E-3)

F. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.Y.T. 1971, c.F-5 as amended)

(1) Gas Burning Equipment Regulations

G. Gasoline Handling Act (S.Y.T. 1972 (1st Sess.) c.6)

(1) Gasoline Handling Regulations

H. Mining Safety Act (R.S.Y.T. 1971, c.M-9 as amended)

(Note: The Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development is involved in the administration of the legislation)

(1) Mining Safety Regulations



I. Motor Vehicles Act (S.Y.T. 1977 (2nd Sess.) c.4 as amended)

(1) Vehicle and Load Limit Regulations

(2) Unfit Vehicle Equipment Regulation

J. Public Health Act (R.S.Y.T. 1971, c.P-8 as amended)

(1) Camp Sanitation Regulations

(2) Camp Medical Care Regulation

K. Workers' Compensation Act  
(S.Y.T. 1973 (3rd Sess.) c.6 as amended)

(1) Accident Prevention Regulations



Lacking 1983



CA  
- 535

Directory: Occupational Safety and Health Legislation  
in Canada, 1984

Legislative Analysis and Research  
Economics and Industrial Relations Research Branch

LABOUR CANADA  
(83-355-31)

January 1, 1984





## Table of Contents

<u>Jurisdictions</u>	<u>Page</u>
Federal .....	1
Alberta .....	13
British Columbia .....	23
Manitoba .....	31
New Brunswick .....	39
Newfoundland .....	45
Nova Scotia .....	51
Ontario .....	59
Prince Edward Island .....	67
Québec .....	73
Saskatchewan .....	81
Northwest Territories .....	89
Yukon Territory .....	93



## Foreword

This directory contains references to the acts and regulations aiming especially at the safety and health of working people in Canada. It also incorporates other legislation having an impact on the welfare of workers such as air pollution control, the safe construction of buildings in general and safety standards in the transportation industry.

For each jurisdiction, there is mention of various topics that are important to the safety and health of workers. Indications are given, through the use of a code, concerning the legislation which deals with these topics. The first number of the code refers to the authority responsible for the legislation, the letter relates to the Act concerned and the second number to the pertinent regulations which have been adopted.

This directory, which was prepared in past years by Michel Gauvin, has been revised by Louis Lemire. It includes the most recent information made available to the Legislative Analysis and Research Division and for the most part is up to date as of January 1, 1984.

Because of the rapid changes in this field of legislation, this publication is revised on an annual basis. Should there be any error or omission in this issue, we would be grateful if you could let us know so that we may correct them in next year's directory. To do so or for any other comments, you may contact: L. Lemire, Legislative Analysis and Research, Labour Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0J2; Tel. (819) 997-3920.

It must be noted that our services do not provide copies of acts or regulations. Normally, these can be obtained from the department, board or agency which is charged with the administration of the legislation as indicated in the publication or from the Queen's Printer of the jurisdiction concerned (in Quebec: Editeur officiel).

M. Mueller,  
Director,  
Economics and Industrial  
Relations Research Branch.

M. Gauvin,  
A/Chief,  
Legislative Analysis and  
Research Division.



### List of Abbreviations

Alta. Reg.	- Alberta Regulation
A.N.B	- Acts of New Brunswick
A.P.E.I	- Acts of Prince Edward Island
B.C. Reg.	- British Columbia Regulation
c.	- chapter
C.R.C.	- Consolidated Regulations of Canada
EC	- Order in Council of the Executive Council
Man. Reg.	- Manitoba Regulation
M.R.R	- Manitoba Revised Regulations
N.B. Reg.	- New Brunswick Regulation
Nfld. Reg.	- Newfoundland Regulation
N.S. Reg.	- Nova Scotia Regulation
O.C	- Order in Council
O.N.W.T	- Ordinances of the Northwest Territories
O. Reg.	- Ontario Regulation
Regs. of N.S.	- Regulations of Nova Scotia
R.O.N.W.T	- Revised Ordinances of the Northwest Territories
R.R.N.W.T.	- Revised Regulations of the Northwest Territories
R.R.O.	- Revised Regulations of Ontario
R.R.P.E.I.	- Revised Regulations of Prince Edward Island
R.R. Sask.	- Revised Regulations of Saskatchewan
R.S.A	- Revised Statutes of Alberta
R.S.B.C	- Revised Statutes of British Columbia
R.S.C	- Revised Statutes of Canada
R.S.M	- Revised Statutes of Manitoba
R.S.N.B	- Revised Statutes of New Brunswick
R.S.N	- Revised Statutes of Newfoundland
R.S.N.S	- Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia
R.S.O	- Revised Statutes of Ontario
R.S.P.E.I	- Revised Statutes of Prince Edward Island
R.S.Q	- Revised Statutes of Québec
R.S.S	- Revised Statutes of Saskatchewan
R.S.Y.T.	- Revised Statutes of the Yukon Territory
S.A	- Statutes of Alberta
S.B.C	- Statutes of British Columbia
S.C	- Statutes of Canada
SI	- Statutory Instrument
S.M	- Statutes of Manitoba
S.N	- Statutes of Newfoundland
S.N.S	- Statutes of Nova Scotia
S.O	- Statutes of Ontario
SOR	- Statutory Orders and Regulations
S.Q	- Statutes of Québec
S.S.	- Statutes of Saskatchewan
S.Y.T.	- Statutes of the Yukon Territory

Note: Where there is one or more amendment(s) to a regulation and the abbreviation for the amendment(s) would be the same as for the regulation that has been amended, such abbreviation is omitted in order to avoid repetition.



## FEDERAL

### Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 1.A.(1), (2); 4.A.; 7.A.; 8.C.  
Reporting accidents to authority: 1.A.(1); 4.A.; 7.A.(1)  
Investigation of accidents: 4.A.; 7.A.(1)

#### Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 7.A.(3), (5), (17)  
Fire safety: 7.A.(3), (5), (8)  
Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 7.A.(3), (5), (17)  
Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 7.A.(17)  
Lighting: 7.A.(16)  
Noise: 7.A.(14)  
Harmful substances: 1.A.(2); 3.A.(1); 7.A.(4), (5)  
Radiation: 1.A.(1), (2); 7.A.(5); 8.C.(1)  
Work in dangerous confined spaces: 7.A.(4)  
Temporary work structures: 7.A.(18)  
Machine guarding: 7.A.(11)  
Manual handling of loads: 7.A.(12)  
Material handling and storage: 7.A.(12)  
Handling of explosives: 4.A.(1) to (3); 7.A.(5)  
Electricity hazards: 7.A.(6)  
Maintenance and use of tools: 7.A.(6), (10)  
Personal protective clothing and equipment: 1.A.(1); 7.A.(4), (5), (6), (14), (15)  
  
Medical examinations: 1.A.(1); 7.A.(5), (14)  
  
First-aid requirements: 7.A.(4), (9)  
  
Safety and health committees: 7.A.(21)  
Right to refuse dangerous work: 7.A.

### Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations, industries and the Federal Public Service

#### Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 7.A.(2)  
Elevators and lifts: 7.A.(7)  
Electrical installations: 7.A.(6)  
Gas and oil burning equipment: 7.A.(3)



Industries with particular hazards

Construction and operation of pipelines: 11.A.(1), (2)

Mining: 7.A.(19), (23)

Petroleum and natural gas: 4.B.(1); 6.A.(1); 6.B.(1)

Interprovincial and international transport

Air transport and aerodromes: 7.A.(20); 10.A.(1) to (4);  
10.G.

Shipping and shipping services: 7.A.(22); 10.B.(1) to (31);  
10.G.; 10.H.

Railways: 7.A.(20); 10.F.(1) to (5); 10.G.; 10.H.

Highway transport: 7.A.(13); 10.C.(1); 10.D.(1); 10.G.(1);  
10.H.

Public Harbours and port facilities: 10.E.(1)

Industrial camps: 7.A.(17)

Safety and health of federal government employees: 7.B.; 8.A.;  
9.A.(1); 13.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of  
workers

Agricultural chemicals: 2.A.(1)

Air pollution near worksites: 5.A.(1) to (9); 5.B.(1) to (5)

Legislation establishing the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health  
and Safety: 12.A.

Legislation of the federal jurisdiction

1. Atomic Energy Control Board

A. Atomic Energy Control Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.A-19 as amended)

- (1) Atomic Energy Control Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.365 amended by SOR/78-58, SOR/79-422,  
SOR/83-459 and SOR/83-739)
- (2) Transport Packaging of Radioactive Materials Regulations  
(SOR/83-740)

2. Department of Agriculture

A. Pest Control Products Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.P-10 as amended)

- (1) Pest Control Products Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1253 last amended by SOR/81-591)

3. Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

A. Hazardous Products Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.H-3 as amended)

- (1) Hazardous Products (Hazardous Substances) Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.926 last amended by SOR/78-392)
- (2) Safety Glass Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.933)

4. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources

A. Explosives Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.E-15 as amended)

- (1) Ammonium Nitrate and Fuel Oil Order  
(CRC 1978, c.598)
- (2) Explosives Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.599 last amended by SOR/83-851)
- (3) Kinepouch and Kinestik Explosives Order  
(SI/80-83 amended by SI/83-32)

B. Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act  
(R.S.C. 1970, c.O-4 as amended)

(Note: The Department of Indian Affairs and Northern  
Development is also involved in the administration of  
the Act)

- (1) Canada Oil and Gas Drilling Regulations  
(SOR/79-82 amended by 80-641)

5. Department of the Environment

A. Clean Air Act (S.C. 1970-71-72, c.47 as amended)

- (1) Ambient Air Quality Objectives Order, No. 1  
(CRC 1978, c.403)
- (2) Ambient Air Quality Objectives Order, No. 2  
(CRC 1978, c.404)
- (3) Ambient Air Quality Objectives, No. 3  
(SOR/78-74 amended by 78-812)
- (4) Asbestos Mining and Milling National Emission Standards  
Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.405 amended by SOR/78-60 and SOR/79-332)
- (5) Chlor-Alkali Mercury National Emission Standards  
Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.406)
- (6) Metallurgical Industries Arsenic Information Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.410)
- (7) Metallurgical Industries Mercury Information  
Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.411)
- (8) Secondary Lead Smelter National Emission Standards  
Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.412 amended by SOR/80-126)
- (9) Vinyl Chloride National Emission Standards Regulations  
(SOR/79-299)

B. Environmental Contaminants Act (S.C. 1974-75-76,  
c.72 as amended)

- (1) Chlorobiphenyl Regulations No. 1  
(CRC 1978, c.564 amended by SOR/78-153 and SOR/80-461)
- (2) Mirex Regulations  
(SOR/78-891)
- (3) Polybrominated Biphenyl Regulations  
(SOR/79-351)
- (4) Polychlorinated Terphenyl Regulations  
(SOR/79-369)

- (5) Schedule to the Act, amendment  
(SOR/77-733, 78-892, 79-350, 79-368 and 80-253)

6. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

A. Public Lands Grants Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.P-29)

- (1) Canada Oil and Gas Drilling and Production Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1517)

B. Territorial Lands Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.T-6 as amended)

- (1) Canada Oil and Gas Drilling and Production Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1517)

7. Department of Labour

A. Canada Labour Code (Part IV - Safety of Employees)  
(R.S.C. 1970, c.L-1 as amended)

- (1) Canada Accident Investigation and Reporting Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.993 amended by SOR/80-664 and SOR/82-772)
- (2) Canada Boiler and Pressure Vessel Regulations  
(SOR/79-399 amended by 80-665)
- (3) Canada Building Safety Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.995 amended by SOR/80-297 and SOR/80-666)
- (4) Canada Confined Spaces Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.996 amended by SOR/80-667)
- (5) Canada Dangerous Substances Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.997 amended by SOR/80-298 and SOR/80-668)
- (6) Canada Electrical Safety Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.998 amended by SOR/80-299 and SOR/80-669)
- (7) Canada Elevating Devices Regulations  
(SOR/79-401 amended by 80-670, 82-352 and 83-342)
- (8) Canada Fire Safety Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1000] amended by SOR/80-300 and SOR/80-671)
- (9) Canada First-Aid Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1001 amended by SOR/80-301 and SOR/80-672)
- (10) Canada Hand Tools Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1002 amended by SOR/80-673)

- (11) Canada Machine Guarding Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1003 amended by SOR/80-674)
- (12) Canada Materials Handling Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1004 amended by SOR/80-302 and  
by SOR/80-675)
- (13) Canada Motor Vehicle Operators Hours of Service  
Regulations (CRC 1978, c.1005 amended by SOR/ 80-303 and  
83-302)
- (14) Canada Noise Control Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1006 amended by SOR/ 80-676)
- (15) Canada Protective Clothing and Equipment Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1007 amended by SOR/ 80-304 and SOR/80-677)  
and SOR/81-732)
- (16) Canada Safe Illumination Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1008 amended by SOR/80-305 and  
SOR/80-678)
- (17) Canada Sanitation Regulations  
(SOR/79-891 amended by 80-679)
- (18) Canada Temporary Work Structure Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1010 amended by SOR/80-306 and SOR/80-680)
- (19) Coal Mines (CBDC) Safety Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1011 amended by SOR/79-86, SOR/81-544,  
SOR/82-1051, and SOR/83-616)
- (20) Employment Safety Order for Railways, Aerodromes and Air-  
Stations  
(SOR/78-472 amended by 80-615)
- (21) Safety and Health Committee Regulations  
(SOR/78-559)
- (22) Stevedores Safety Order  
(SOR/78-282)
- (23) Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations for  
Uranium and Thorium Mines  
(SOR/79-636 amended by 80-409 and 80-581)

B. Government Employees Compensation Act  
(R.S.C. 1970, c.G-8 as amended) (section 13)

8. Department of National Health and Welfare

- A. Department of National Health and Welfare Act  
(R.S.C. 1970, c.N-9 as amended)
- B. Public Works Health Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.P-39)
- C. Radiation Emitting Devices Act  
(R.S.C. 1970, 1st Supplement, c.34 as amended)
  - (1) Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1370 last amended by SOR/83-495)

9. Department of Public Works

- A. Financial Administration Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.F-10 as amended)
  - (1) Government Property Fire Prevention Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.704)  
(Note: The regulations are administered by the Dominion  
Fire Commissioner)

10. Department of Transport

- A. Aeronautics Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.A-3 as amended)
  - (1) Air Navigation Orders  
(Numerous orders relating to flight instruments, safety  
equipment, airworthiness certification, personnel  
licences, security control of air traffic, etc.)
  - (2) Air Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.2 last amended by SOR/83-653)
  - (3) Civil Aviation Security Measures Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.8)
  - (4) Foreign Aircraft Security Measures Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.11 amended by SOR/79-489 and SOR/83-200)
- B. Canada Shipping Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.S-9 as amended)
  - (1) Boat and Fire Drill Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1406 last amended by SOR/82-1054)
  - (2) Certification of Lifeboat Men Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1412 amended by SOR/79-155) and SOR/82-298)
  - (3) Chemical Carrier (Steamship) Regulations  
(SOR/79-90)



- (4) Collision Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1416 last amended by SOR/83-202)
- (5) Crew Accommodation Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1418 last amended by SOR/78-77)
- (6) Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations  
(SOR/81-951 amended by SOR/82-1053 and SOR/83-891)
- (7) Fire Detection and Extinguishing Equipment Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1422 amended by SOR/78-3, SOR/81-738 and SOR/83-175)
- (8) Grain Cargo Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1427 amended by SOR/79-852 and SOR/79-902)
- (9) Great Lakes Navigation Safety Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1428 amended by SOR/79-631 and SOR/79-805)
- (10) Hull Construction Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1431 last amended by SOR/83-521)
- (11) Hull Inspection Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1432)
- (12) Large Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1435 last amended by SOR/83-707)
- (13) Life Saving Equipment Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1436 last amended by SOR/83-500)
- (14) Liquefied Petroleum Gas Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1437)
- (15) Medical Examination of Seafarers Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1447)
- (16) Navigating Appliances Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1449 amended by SOR/78-431 and SOR/82-526)
- (17) Non-Canadian Ships Safety Order  
(CRC 1978, c.1452)
- (19) Safe Working Practices Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1467 amended by SOR/78-480 and SOR/79-632)
- (20) Safety Convention Certificate Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1468)

- (21) Shipping Casualties Reporting Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1478)
- (22) Ships' Crews Food and Catering Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1480 amended by SOR/79-437)
- (23) Ships' Deck Watch Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1481 last amended by SOR/80-549)
- (24) Ships' Elevator Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1482)
- (25) Small Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1486 last amended by SOR/83-706)
- (26) Small Vessel Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1487 last amended by SOR/82-837)
- (27) Steamship Machinery Construction Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1491 amended by SOR/81-253)
- (28) Steamship Machinery Inspection Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1492] last amended by SOR/81-26)
- (29) Tackle Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1494 last amended by SOR/79-784)
- (30) Timber Cargo Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1496 amended by SOR/79-586)
- (31) Towboat Crew Accommodation Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1498] amended by SOR/78-144)
- C. Motor Vehicle Safety Act (R.S.C. 1970, 1st Supplement,  
c.26 as amended)
  - (1) Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1038 last amended by SOR/83-859)
- D. Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Act (R.S.C. 1974-75-76,  
c.96 as amended)
  - (1) Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1039 last amended by SOR/80-635)
- E. Public Harbours and Port Facilities Act (s.c. 1980-81-82-83,  
c.121)
  - (1) Public Harbours Regulations (includes provisions on  
dangerous goods and explosives (SOR/83-654)



F. Railway Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.R-2 as amended) (Administered by the Canadian Transport Commission)

- (1) Canadian Transport Commission General Orders (Numerous orders relating to dangerous substances, fire prevention, railway safety appliances standards, Code of operating rules, etc.)
- (2) Regulations for the Transportation of Dangerous Commodities by Rail  
(SOR/74-456 last amended by 83-444)
- (3) Handling of Carloads of Explosives on Railway Trackage Regulations  
(SOR/79-15)
- (4) Specifications 112 and 114 Tank Cars Regulations  
(SOR/79-101 amended by 81-618)
- (5) Operating Employees' Safety and Health Regulations  
(SOR/-83-450)

G. Safe Containers Convention Act (S.C. 1980-81-82, c.9) as amended)

- (1) Safe Containers Convention Acts Amendments Order, 1981  
(SOR/82-156 amended by 83-912)
- (2) Safe Containers Convention Regulations (SOR/82-1038)

H. Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act (S.C. 1980-81-82, c.36 as amended)

(Note: Section 32(1)(a) was brought into force on November 1, 1980)

- (1) Dangerous Goods Protective Direction Regulations  
(SOR/84-225)

11. National Energy Board

A. National Energy Board Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.N-6 as amended)

- (1) Gas Pipeline Regulations  
(CRC 1978, c.1052 amended by SOR/79-29, SOR/79-674, SOR/83-245 and SOR/83-276)
- (2) Oil Pipeline Regulations  
(SOR/78-746 amended by 79-619 and 79-690, 82-825, 83-244 and 83-569)

12. Parliament of Canada

(Note: The Centre reports to Parliament through the Minister of Labour)

- A. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act  
(S.C. 1977-78, c.29 as amended)

13. Treasury Board

- A. Financial Administration Act (R.S.C. 1970, c.F-10 as amended)

- (1) Employment health and safety policies, standards and guides for the Public Service of Canada



ALBERTA

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 5.B.(1), (5), (10); 5.E.(1), (2)

Reporting accidents to authority: 2.D.; 5.B.(1), (3) (16), (19); 5.C.(3); 5.E.(2); 5.G.

Investigation of accidents: 2.D.; 5.B.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 2.E.(1) to (4)

Fire safety: 2.D.(1) to (10); 2.G.(1); 5.B.(1), (5)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.B.(1), (5), (16), (18)

Drinking water: 5.B.(1); 5.C.(4)

Lighting: 5.B.(1), (5)

Noise: 5.B.(5), (13)

Harmful substances: 5.B.(5), (16), (17), (18), (19); 5.C.(3),

Radiation: 5.B.(4); 5.E.(1), (2); 5.F.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 5.B.(1), (5)

High temperature hazards: 5.B.(1), (5)

Machine guarding: 5.B.(1), (5)

Material handling and storage: 5.B.(1) (5)

Handling of explosives: 5.B.(3), (5), (15)

Electricity hazards: 2.F.(1); 5.B.(1), (5)

Maintenance and use of tools: 5.B.(1), (5)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 5.B.(1), (5), (13), (16), (17); 5.C.(3); 5.E.(1), (2)

Medical examinations: 5.B.(13), (16), (18), (19); 5.C. (3); 5.E.(2); 5.F.(1)

First-aid requirements: 5.B.(4)

Safety and health committees: 5.B.(6), (11)

Prohibition for a worker to work in conditions of imminent danger: 5.B.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 2.A.(1), (2), (3)

Elevators and lifts: 2.C.(1) to (7)

Electrical installations: 2.B.(1) to (8)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 2.D.(6); 2.E.(1) to (7); 5.B.(1)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 5.B.(1), (2)

Mining: 5.A.(1)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.A.(1)

Quarries: 5.D.(1)

Petroleum and natural gas: 5.B.(1), (8)

Lumbering: 5.B.(1), (7)

Foundries: 5.B.(5)

Provincial transport

Railways: 4.A.

Highway transport: 3.A.(1), (2); 3.B.(1), (2); 3.C.

Industrial camps: 5.C.(2)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.A.(1), (2); 3.B.(2)

Air pollution near worksites: 1.B.(1), (2), (3); 1.C.

Legislation of Alberta

1. Department of the Environment

- A. Agricultural Chemicals Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.A-6)
  - (1) Pesticide Sales, Use and Handling Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 213/80 amended by 169/81 and 312/81)
  - (2) Pesticide Applicator Licensing Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 214/80)
- B. Clean Air Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.C-12 as amended)
  - (1) Clean Air Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 33/73)
  - (2) Clean Air (General) Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 216/75 amended by 88/78, 383/79, 215/80 and 342/82)
  - (3) Clean Air (Maximum Levels) Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 218/75 last amended by 319/79)
- C. Hazardous Chemicals Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.H-3 as amended)

2. Department of Labour

- A. Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.B-8)
  - (1) Design, Construction and Installation of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 227/75 amended by 75/78, 126/78, 444/78 and 260/80)
  - (2) Engineers' Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 319/75 amended by 76/78 and 445/78)
  - (3) Pressure Welders' Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 229/75 amended by 77/78 and 261/80)
- B. Electrical Protection Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.E-6 as amended)
  - (1) Canadian Electrical Code, Part 1  
CSA Standard C22.1-1982 (Fourteenth Edition)  
(with variations)  
(Alta. Reg. 278/83)
  - (2) Electrical Protection Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 44/76 amended by 183/80 and 305/80)
  - (3) Regulations governing electrical installations and equipment in oil fields  
(Alta. Reg. 135/73)

- (4) Electrical Permits and Inspection Fees Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 61/82)
- (5) Certification of Electrical Workers Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 60/82)
- (6) Regulations governing electrician certificates  
(Alta. Reg. 350/68)
- (7) Regulations governing farmstead wiring  
(Alta. Reg. 15/72)
- (8) Regulations governing the certification of a rural wireman  
(Alta. Reg. 59/70)

C. Elevator and Fixed Conveyances Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.E-7)

- (1) Regulations governing periodic inspections and tests of elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks  
(Alta. Reg. 247/72 amended by 190/76 and 134/83)
- (2) Regulations adopting CSA Standard B44-1975 Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators and Moving Walks  
(Alta. Reg. 188/76 amended by 228/76, 63/82, 134/83 and 136/83)
- (3) Regulations adopting CSA Standard B311-M1979 Safety Code for Manlifts  
(Alta. Reg. 62/82)
- (4) Regulations governing the construction, operation, maintenance and inspection of inclined passenger lifts  
(Alta. Reg. 338/62)
- (5) Regulations to adopt Canadian Standards Association Standard Z267-1971 Midway Safety Code  
(Alta. Reg. 276/74)
- (6) Regulations adopting CSA Standard Z185-1975 Safety Code for Personnel Hoists  
(Alta. Reg. 256/76)
- (7) Safety Code for Elevating Devices for the Handicapped Regulation. (Alta. Reg. 133/83 and 135/83)

D. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.A. 1970, c.144 as amended)

(Note: This Act will be replaced by the Fire Prevention Act (S.A.1982,c.F-10.1) when it is proclaimed into force)

- (1) Bulk Plant Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 356/71)



- (2) Controlled Buildings and Residential Occupancy Buildings Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 317/79)
  - (3) Regulations governing the sale and servicing of fire extinguishers  
(Alta. Reg. 128/71)
  - (4) Fireworks Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 303/72)
  - (5) Alberta Mutual Aid Thread (2½ inch fire hose couplings and fittings) Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 99/77)
  - (6) Regulations governing oil burning equipment  
(Alta. Reg. 50/72 amended by 217/76)
  - (7) Service Stations and Garages Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 357/71)
  - (8) Forms and Fees Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 73/82)
  - (9) Lighting Rod Sale, Installation and Maintenance Regulation (Alta. Reg. 37/83)
- (Note: This regulation will come into force on the date the Fire Prevention Act (S.A.1982,c.F-10.1) is proclaimed)
- (10) Lightning Rod Installer Qualification Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 75/83)

E. Gas Protection Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.E-2)

- (1) Gasfitter's Certification Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 149/79 amended by 106/82 and 554/82)
- (2) Regulations governing gas permits and inspection fees  
(Alta. Reg. 204/74 amended by 105/82 and 553/82)
- (3) Standard Z184-1968-Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems  
(Alta. Reg. 331/68)
- (4) Gas Protection Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 339/77)
- (5) Natural Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 525/82 and 527/82)
- (6) Propane Burning Appliances and Equipment Installation Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 526/82 and 528/82)



- (7) Enforcement Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 71/79)

F. Lightning Rod Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.L-14)

(Note: This Act will be repeated upon the coming into force of the Fire Prevention Act (S.A.1982,c.F-10.1))

- (1) Lightning Rod Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 74/82)

G. Uniform Building Standards Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.V-4 as amended)

- (1) Alberta Building Regulation, 1981  
(Alta. Reg. 128/81 amended by 406/83)
- (2) Exemption Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 443/78 amended by 69/79 and 351/79)
- (3) Alberta Building Code 1981 Exemption Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 373/81)
- (4) Regulations respecting authorization to enforce the Act in various municipalities  
(Alta. Reg. 64/74 last amended by 156/80)

3. Department of Transportation

A. Highway Traffic Act, (R.S.A. 1980, c.H-7 as amended)

- (1) Highway Traffic Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 51/77 last amended by 116/81)
- (2) Flashing Light Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 116/81 last amended by 69/82)

B. Motor Transport Act (S.A. 1977, c.80 as amended)

- (1) General regulations under the Act  
(Alta. Reg. 69/57 last amended by 408/83)
- (2) Transportation of Anhydrous Ammonia and Other Fertilizers Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 56/83)

C. Transportation of Dangerous Goods Control Act  
(S.A.1982,c.T-6.5)

(Note: This Act will come into force by way of proclamation)

4. Public Utilities Board

A. Railway Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.R-4)

5. Workers' Health, Safety and Compensation (Body under the responsibility of a Minister)

(Note: The acts listed under the codes 5.A. and 5.D. will be replaced by 5.B. when section 28 of R.S.A. 1980 (Supp.) c.15 is proclaimed into force)

A. Coal Mines Safety Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.C-15)

- (1) Coal Mines Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 333/75 amended by 354/77)

B. Occupational Health and Safety Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.O-2, as amended)

- (1) General Safety Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 448/83)  
(Note: The regulations listed under the codes 5.B.(2), (5), (7), (8) and (9) will be repealed when this regulation comes into force on September 1, 1984)
- (2) Construction Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 271/76)
- (3) Explosives Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 272/76 amended by 299/81)
- (4) First Aid Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 266/76 299/81 amended by 85/82)
- (5) General Accident Prevention Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 267/76 amended by 299/81)
- (6) Joint Work Site Health and Safety Committee Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 197/77)
- (7) Lumbering Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 269/76 amended by 299/81)
- (8) Petroleum and Natural Gas Safety Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 270/76 amended by 299/81)
- (9) Safety regulations governing grain elevators, grain annexes, flour mills, feed mills, seed mills and seed cleaning plants  
(Alta. Reg. 268/76)
- (10) Designation of Occupations Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 288/76)
- (11) Designation of joint work site health and safety committees  
(Alta. Reg. 218/77, 306/77 and 91/78)
- (12) Designation of Serious Injury and Accident Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 298/81 amended by 440/81)

- (13) Noise Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 314/81 amended by 439/81)
- (14) Occupational Health and Safety Grants Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 374/81)
- (15) Designation of Hazardous Materials Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 387/81)
- (16) Asbestos Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 7/82)
- (17) Chemical Hazards Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 8/82 amended by 242/83)
- (18) Silica Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 9/82 amended by 243/83)
- (19) Vinyl Chloride Monomer Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 10/82)
- (20) Coal Dust Regulation  
(Alta. Reg. 243/83)

C. Public Health Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.P-27 as amended)

(Note: the Act itself is administered by the Department of Social Services and Community Health)

- (1) Regulations relating to industrial and construction camps  
(Alta. Reg. 265/58 amended by 380/79)
- (2) Provincial Board of Health order to Hycroft China Ltd., Medicine Hat, Alberta, in respect to the prevention and remedying of industrial disease  
(Alta. Reg. 13/72)
- (3) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting the protection of workers from the hazards of exposure to lead and lead compounds  
(Alta. Reg. 3/72)
- (4) Provincial Board of Health regulations respecting water supplies (potable water in businesses)  
(Alta. Reg. 346/71 amended by 285/72 and 284/78)

D. Quarries Regulation Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.Q-1)

- (1) Quarries Regulations  
(Alta. Reg. 38/57 amended by 399/59, 144/69 and 355/77)

E. Radiation Protection Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.R-2)

- (1) Regulations respecting the installation and use of medical, dental, veterinary and paramedical X-ray equipment

(Alta. Reg. 181/72 amended by 242/77)

- (2) Regulations respecting the protection of persons from the hazards of laser operation

(Alta. Reg. 45/73)

F. Part 2 and 3 of the Radiological Technicians Act (R.S.A. 1980, c.R-3 as amended)

- (1) Regulations respecting industrial radiological technicians

(Alta. Reg. 51/70 amended by 5/71)

G. Workers' Compensation Act (S.A. 1981, c.W-16 as amended)



BRITISH COLUMBIA

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 5.C.; 8.A.

Reporting accidents to authority: 1.A.; 8.A.(1), (3)

Investigation of accidents: 1.A.; 8.A.(1)

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 5.C.(1); 6.A.1), (2); 6.B.(1); 8.A.(1)

Fire safety: 1.A.(1) to (6); 5.C.(1); 6.A.; 6.B.(1); 8.A.(1)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.C.; 8.A.(1)

Heating of premises: 5.C.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 5.C.(1)

Lighting: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Noise: 8.A.(1)

Harmful substances: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Radiation: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 8.A.(1)

High temperature hazards: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Machine guarding: 5.C.; 8.A.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 8.A.(1)

Material handling and storage: 8.A.(1)

Handling of explosives: 8.A.(1)

Electricity hazards: 8.A.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 8.A.(1)

Exposure to compression and decompression: 8.A.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Medical examinations: 8.A.

First-aid requirements: 8.A.(2)

Workers' safety representatives: 8.A.

Safety and health committees: 8.A.(1)

Acts or omissions by trade-unions or employees required for safety or health reasons: 5.E.

Right to refuse dangerous work: 8.A.(1)

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 5.A.(1) to (4)  
Elevators and lifts: 5.C.(2), (3)  
Electrical installations: 5.B.(1) to (6)  
Gas and oil burning equipment: 1.A.(2);  
5.D.(1) to (3)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation):  
7.E.(1); 8.A.(1)  
Mining: 2.A.(1) to (3)  
Medical examinations of miners: 2.A.; 2.B;  
8.A.  
Petroleum and natural gas: 2.B.(1); 8.A.(1)  
Logging: 8.A.(1)  
Foundries: 5.F.; 8.A.(1)

Provincial transport

Railways: 7.F.(1) to (14)  
Highway transport: 7.A.(1); 7.B.(1); 7.C.(1); 7.D.(1)

Industrial camps: 4.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 3.A.(1)

Air pollution near worksites: 3.B.



Legislation of British Columbia

1. Ministry of the Attorney General

A. Fire Services Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.133 as amended)

- (1) British Columbia Fire Code Regulation  
(B.C. Reg. 465/80)
- (2) Regulation governing the approval, sale, installation, and maintenance of oil-burners and oil-burning equipment and appliances using inflammable liquids as fuel  
(B.C. Reg. 177/58 last amended by 141/80)
- (3) Regulation governing the construction, installation and maintenance of chimneys, fireplaces, smoke-pipes and furnace chambers  
(B.C. Reg. 492/59 amended by 122/66, 84/71 and 150/80)
- (4) Regulation respecting a British Columbia standard fire-hose thread for two and one half (2½) inch fire-hose couplings and allied fittings  
(B.C. Reg. 173/60 amended by 142/80)
- (5) Regulation governing the sale, installation, maintenance, carriage and use of compressed-gas systems  
(B.C. Reg. 98/63 amended by 146/63, 172/65 and 144/80)
- (6) Regulation governing the installation of fire-alarm systems in hotels and public buildings  
(B.C. Reg. 175/62 amended by 143/80)

2. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources

A. Mines Act (S.B.C. 1980, c.28)

- (1) Regulation prescribing hours of employment in a mine  
(B.C. Reg. 249/70)
- (2) Coal Mines Regulation  
(B.C. Reg. 226/83 amended by 379/83)
- (3) Mines Regulation  
(B.C. Reg. 227/83)

B. Petroleum and Natural Gas Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.323 as amended)

- (1) Drilling and Production Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 628/76 last amended by 417/83)



3. Ministry of Environment

A. Pesticide Control Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.322 as amended)

(1) Pesticide Control Act Regulation (B.C. Reg. 319/81 last amended by 9/82, 48/82, 132/82 and 404/83)

B. Pollution Control Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.332 as amended)

4. Ministry of Health

A. Health Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.161 as amended)

(1) Regulations for the sanitary control of industrial camps (B.C. Reg. 152/59 amended by 247/60)

5. Ministry of Labour

A. Power Engineers and Boiler and Pressure Vessels Safety Act (S.B.C. 1981, c.25)

(1) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code (B.C. Reg. 312/82)

(2) Regulations Respecting Certificates of Competency Licences and Registrations (B.C. Reg. 311/82)

(3) Regulations governing mechanical refrigeration plants (refrigeration code) (B.C. Reg. 257/66 amended by 286/71, 526/75 and 297/81)

(4) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Fees Regulation (B.C. Reg. 494/83)

B. Electrical Safety Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.104 as amended)

(1) Rules for overhead electric-line construction (B.C. Reg. 473/59)

- (2) Electrical regulations for power-houses and substations  
(B.C. Reg. 474/59)
- (3) Regulations governing electrical permits, approvals and fees  
(B.C. Reg. 542/75 amended by 488/83)
- (4) Adoption of Canadian Standards Association Standard C22.1-1982, the Canadian Electrical Code, Part 1, 14th Edition (with variations)  
(B.C. Reg. 92/83)
- (5) Regulations governing certificates of competency for electrical contractors  
(B.C. Reg. 57/65 amended by 218/68, 275/68, 102/72 and 487/83)
- (6) Regulations governing the installation of television equipment on overhead electric lines  
(B.C. Reg. 259/66)

C. Factory Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.118 as amended)

- (1) Occupational Environment Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 128/74 amended by 538/80 and 409/81)
- (2) Elevating Devices Safety Standards Regulation  
(B.C.) Reg. 409/81 amended by 489/83)
- (3) Regulations respecting workmen's hoists, tower and cantilever types  
(B.C. Reg. 466/73)

D. Gas Safety Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.149 as amended)

- (1) Gas Safety Regulation  
(B.C. Reg. 95/83)
- (2) Regulation approving testing agencies  
(B.C. Reg. 162/60)

- (3) B.C. Gas Code Regulation  
(B.C. Reg. 469/81)

E. Labour Code (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.212 as amended) (section 83(3))

F. Labour Regulation Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.213 as amended)  
(Hours of labour in coke-ovens, smelters, concentrators and  
mineral-separation plants)

6. Ministry of Municipal Affairs

A. Building Safety Standards ACT (S.B.C. 1981, c.11)  
(Note: Sections 3 to 44 will come into force by way of  
proclamation.

B. Municipal Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.290 as amended)

- (1) Building Regulations of British Columbia  
(B.C. Reg. 140/73 last amended by 1/83)

7. Ministry of Transportation and Highways

A. Commercial Transport Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.55 as amended)

- (1) Commercial Transport Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 30/78 last amended by 2/83)

B. Highway (Industrial) Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.168)

- (1) Rules and regulations governing automotive cars,  
crew-cars, buses, motor-trucks, trailers and vehicular  
traffic on industrial roads  
(B.C. Reg. 450/59 last amended by 11/77)

C. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.286 as amended)

- (1) Regulations respecting motor carriers  
(B.C. Reg. 59/59 last amended by 108/80)

D. Motor Vehicle Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.288 as amended)

- (1) Motor Vehicle Act Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 26/58 last amended by 246/83)

E. Pipeline Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.328 as amended)

- (1) Rules and regulations made pursuant to the Act  
(B.C. Reg. 451/59 last amended by 126/80)

F. Railway Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.354 as amended)

- (1) Location, construction and clearances  
(B.C. Reg. 452/59 last amended by 301/69)
- (2) General operating rules  
(B.C. Reg. 453/59 amended by 488/74)
- (3) Steam locomotive rules  
(B.C. Reg. 454/59 amended by 13/64 and 166/65)
- (4) Railway safety-appliance standards  
(B.C. Reg. 455/59 amended by 24/67 and 78/69)
- (5) Rules and regulations governing power-cars and rail-cars  
used for conveying passengers or workmen or for hauling  
other cars  
(B.C. Reg. 456/59 amended by 167/65)
- (6) Regulations respecting the installation and maintenance of  
drinking water, toilet and hand-cleansing facilities in  
locomotives and cabooses  
(B.C. Reg. 168/69)
- (7) Uniform rules governing the determination of visual  
acuity, colour perception and hearing of railway employees  
(B.C. Reg. 457/59)
- (8) Equipment and appliances used in the operation of  
interurban tramways, with rules governing operation  
(B.C. Reg. 458/59)
- (9) City street-car equipment and operation rules and  
regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 459/59)
- (10) Locomotive cranes  
(B.C. Reg. 460/59)
- (11) Rules and regulations governing stationary steam plants,  
shops, buildings, structures and terminals of railways  
where workmen are employed  
(B.C. Reg. 461/59)
- (12) Location, construction and operation of aerial tramways  
(B.C. Reg. 23/67 last amended by 297/79)

(13) Regulations for storage and handling of inflammable liquids and liquid petroleum gases on or adjacent to railway property  
(B.C. Reg. 463/59 amended by 13/64)

(14) Regulations respecting the testing of air reservoirs  
(B.C. Reg. 292/69)

8. Workers' Compensation Board

A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.B.C. 1979, c.437 as amended)

(1) Industrial Health and Safety Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 585/77 amended by 374/79, 71/82, 126/82 and 523/82)

(2) Industrial First Aid Regulations  
(B.C. Reg. 343/79 amended by 76/83 and 470/83)

(3) Regulation respecting the reporting of injuries  
(B.C. Reg. 713/74)

MANITOBA

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 3.B; 4.A.(3)

Reporting accidents to authority: 3.B.(1); 5.E.; 9.A.

Investigation of accidents: 3.B.(1); 5.E.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 3.B.(1); 4.A.(1); 5.A.(1), (2), (3)

Fire safety: 3.B.(1), (3); 5.A.(1), (2), (3); 5.E.(1), (2)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 3.B.(1), (7)

Heating of premises: 3.B.(7)

Drinking water: 3.B.(7); 4.A.(1)

Washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 3.B.(7)

Lighting: 3.B.(1), (7)

Noise: 3.B.(1)

Harmful substances: 3.B.(1), (3), (5), (7)

Radiation: 3.B.(1); 4.A.(3)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 3.B.(1)

Machine guarding: 3.B.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 5.D.(1)

Handling of explosives: 3.B.(1)

Electricity hazards: 3.B.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 3.B.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 3.B.(1), (3)

Medical examinations: 3.B.(5), (6); 4.A.(3)

First-aid requirements: 3.B.(1), (4)

Workers' safety representatives: 3.B.(10)

Safety and health committees: 3.B.(8), (9)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 3.B.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 5.G.(1); 5.H.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 3.B.(2); 5.C.(1);

Electrical installations: 5.B.(1); 7.A.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 5.F.(1)



Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation):

3.B.(1); 8.A.(1), (2)

Lumbering: 3.B.(11)

Mining: 2.A.(1)

Medical examinations of miners: 3.B.(6)

Petroleum and natural gas: 2.A.(2)

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 6.A.(1) to (6)

Industrial camps: 4.A.(2)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.A.(1); 3.A.(2)

Air pollution near worksites: 3.A.(1), (4); 4.A.(1)

Legislation of Manitoba

1. Department of Agriculture

A. Pesticides and Fertilizers Control Act (S.M. 1976, c.19)

- (1) Regulations under the Act  
(Man. Reg. 41/83)

2. Department of Energy and Mines

(Note: Responsibility for mines inspection and safety has been transferred to the Department of Environment and Workplace Safety and Health effective April 1, 1984.)

A. Mines Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.M160 as amended)

- (1) Regulation governing the operation of mines  
(Man. Reg. 254/73 amended by 50/76, 33/77 and 133/77)
- (2) Regulation respecting the disposal of oil and natural gas rights on crown lands and the exploration for and development and production of oil and natural gas  
(Including Part IV: drilling and production operations)  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.M160-R1P last amended by Man. Reg. 269/82)

3. Department of Environment and Workplace Safety and Health

A. Clean Environment Act (S.M. 1972, c.76 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting discharges to the air from secondary lead smelters  
(Man. Reg. 140/77)
- (2) Regulation respecting pesticides  
(Man. Reg. 156/74 last amended by 118/79)
- (3) Regulation respecting the storage and handling of gasoline and associated products  
(Man. Reg. 156/80)
- (4) Regulation respecting the designation of certain substances as hazardous materials  
(Man. Reg. 15/81)

B. Workplace Safety and Health Act (S.M. 1976, c.63 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the proper protection against injury of workers in workplaces, and respecting the protection of other persons from risks to their safety or health arising out of activities in workplaces  
(Man. Reg. 204/77)



- (2) Regulation relating to derricks, cranes and other hoisting equipment  
(Man. Reg. 205/77)
- (3) Regulation respecting spray painting in workplaces  
(Man. Reg. 206/77)
- (4) Regulation respecting first aid requirements  
(Man. Reg. 207/77)
- (5) Regulation respecting the protection of persons engaged in any industrial process particularly processes involving the use or manufacture of lead or benzol  
(Man. Reg. 208/77)
- (6) Regulation respecting workers employed in certain industries in which fibrosis (including silicosis) may be contracted  
(Man. Reg. 209/77)
- (7) Regulation respecting sanitary and hygienic welfare  
(Man. Reg. 210/77)
- (8) Regulation designating workplaces in which workplace safety and health committees shall be established  
(Man. Reg. 235/80)
- (9) Regulation respecting the composition and functioning of workplace safety and health committees and respecting certain procedures in accordance with the Act  
(Man. Reg. 158/77 amended by 203/77)  
(Note: A code of practice for workplace safety and health committees which is a guide to their organization, functions and procedures has been published in the Manitoba Gazette of September 10, 1977, pages 1186-1192.)
- (10) Regulation designating workplaces in which worker safety and health representatives shall be designated  
(Man. Reg. 236/80)
- (11) Regulation respecting the forestry, logging and log hauling industry  
(Man. Reg. 210/82)
- (12) Regulation prescribing forms for use under the Act  
(Man. Reg. 231/77)
- (13) Rules of procedure and practice for the administration of those sections of the Act related to the Manitoba Labour Board  
(Man. Reg. 134/78)

4. Department of Health

A. Public Health Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.P210 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting sanitation (Division IV:  
Atmospheric pollution; Division VII: Water supplies;  
Division XII: Dwellings and buildings)  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.P210-R3 last amended by Man. Reg. 178/83)
- (2) Regulation respecting certain industrial establishments,  
etc. (Division II: Industrial and construction camps)  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.P210-R5 last amended by Man. Reg. 10/79)
- (3) Regulation respecting X-ray safety  
(Man. Reg. 207/79)  
(Note: This regulation is administered by the Department  
of Environment and Workplace Safety and Health)

5. Department of Labour and Employment Services

A. Buildings and Mobile Homes Act (S.M. 1974, c.54 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the establishment of the Manitoba  
Building Code  
(Man. Reg. 57/82 amended by 196/83 and 246/83)
- (2) Regulation under the Act (exclusion of certain buildings)  
(Man. Reg. 220/76)
- (3) Regulation under the Act (exclusion of City of Winnipeg)  
(Man. Reg. 83/77)

B. Electricians' Licence Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.E50 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting examinations, licences, inspections  
and fees  
(Man. Reg. 237/80)

C. Elevator Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.E60)

- (1) Regulation respecting permits, standards, inspections and  
fees  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.E60-R1)

D. Employment Standards Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.E110 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting minimum wages and working conditions  
(including some safety and health requirements)  
(M.R.R. E110-R1 last amended by Man. Reg. 90/82)

## E. Fires Prevention Act (Part II) (R.S.M. 1970, c.F80 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting fire hose couplings and fittings  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.F80-R1)
- (2) Regulation respecting the adoption of the Manitoba Fire Code  
(Man. Reg. 189/82 amended by 199/83)

## F. Gas and Oil Burner Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.G30 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the installation of oil-burning equipment, the licensing of dealers in fuel oil and the licensing of gas fitters  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.G30-R1 amended by Man. Reg. 25/74 and Man. Reg. 227/81)

## G. Power Engineers Act (S.M. 1974, c.48)

- (1) Regulation under the Power Engineers Act  
(Man. Reg. 287/76)

## H. Steam and Pressure Plants Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.S210 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting standards and fees  
(Man. Reg. 224/82 amended by 257/82)

6. Highway Traffic and Motor Transport Boards

## A. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.H60 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the class licences  
(Man. Reg. 61/75 amended by 174/76, 65/81, 114/83 and 185/83)
- (2) Regulation sub-dividing certain classes of highways and fixing various weights and axle spacings  
(Man. Reg. 198/83)
- (3) Regulation respecting slow vehicle reflectors  
(Man. Reg. 106/67)
- (4) Regulation respecting equipment and conditions of vehicles  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.H60-R9 amended by Man. Reg. 237/73)
- (5) Regulation respecting the transportation of dangerous materials  
(M.R.R. 1971, c.H60-R15)
- (6) Regulation respecting standard tariff of tolls governing the movement of freight within the Province of Manitoba by Public Service Vehicles (including rules of carriage)  
(Man. Reg. 112/83 last amended by 224/83)

7. Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board

A. Manitoba Hydro Act  
(R.S.M. 1970, c.H190 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the standards of wiring and other  
electrical facilities  
(Man. Reg. 166/82)

8. Public Utilities Board

A. The Gas Pipe Line Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.G50 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting safety measures to be followed by  
persons making excavations  
(Man. Reg. 210/72 amended by 20/79)
- (2) Regulation respecting standards of construction  
(Man. Reg. 134/73)

9. Workers' Compensation Board

A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.M. 1970, c.W200 as amended)



NEW BRUNSWICK

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 2.A.; 7.B.

Reporting accidents to authority: 3.D.; 7.B.; 8.A.

Investigation of accidents: 3.D.; 7.B.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 3.E.(1), (2); 4.A.(1); 7.B.(2)

Fire safety: 3.D.(1), (2); 4.A.(1); 7.B.(2)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 7.B.(2)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 7.B.(2)

Lighting: 7.B.(2)

Noise: 7.B.(2)

Harmful substances: 7.B.(2)

Radiation: 7.B.(2)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 7.B.(2)

High temperature hazards: 7.B.(2)

Machine guarding: 7.B.(2)

Manual handling of loads: 7.B.(2)

Material handling and storage: 7.B.(2)

Handling of explosives: 7.B.(2)

Electricity hazards: 3.B.(2); 7.B.(2)

Maintenance and use of tools: 7.B.(2)

Exposure to compression and decompression: 7.B.(2)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 7.B.(2)

Medical examinations: 7.B.; 8.A.

First-aid requirements: 7.B.(2)

Safety and health committees: 7.B.(2)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 7B.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 3.A.(1), (2), (3)

Elevators and lifts: 3.C.(1)

Electrical installations: 3.B.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 3.A.(3); 3.D.(1)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including excavation): 7.B.(2)

Mining: 5.A.(1), (2); 7.B.

Medical examinations of miners: 5.A.(1), (2)

Logging: 7.B.(2)

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 6.A.(1); 6.B.(1) to (4)

Industrial camps: 7.B.(2)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.B.(1)

Air pollution near worksites: 1.A.(1), (2), (3)



Legislation of New Brunswick

1. Department of the Environment

A. Clean Environment Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.C-6 as amended)

(1) Air Quality Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 83-208)

(2) Asphalt Paving Plant Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 82-232)

(3) Pulp and Paper Industry Emission Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 83-128)

B. Pesticides Control Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.P-8 as amended)

(1) Regulation under the Act  
(N.B. Reg. 77-20)

2. Department of Health

A. Health Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.H-2 as amended)

3. Department of Labour and Human Resources

A. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (A.N.B. 1976, c.B-7.1)

(1) New Brunswick Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code 1976  
(N.B. Reg. 76-84 amended by 76-100)

(2) Regulation made under the Act (applying to heating and  
power plants)  
(N.B. Reg. 76-101)

(3) Regulations respecting propane, natural, manufactured  
and medical gas  
(N.B. Reg. 77-38 amended by 80-201)

B. Electrical Installation and Inspection Act  
(A.N.B. 1976, c.E-4.1)

(1) Electrical Installation and Inspection Regulations  
(N.B. Reg. 68-13 last amended by 83-3)

(2) Lightning Protection System Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 82-215)



## C. Elevators and Lifts Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.E-6 as amended)

- (1) New Brunswick Safety Code for Elevating Devices  
(N.B. Reg. 73-29 last amended by 83/12)

## D. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.F-13 as amended)

- (1) Fire Prevention and Inspection Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 82-20)
- (2) Fire Extinguisher Salesman Licence Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 82-62)
- (3) Fire Extinguisher Servicing Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 82-239)

## E. Plumbing Installation and Inspection Act (A.N.B. 1976, c.P-9.1 as amended)

- (1) Plumbing Code Adoption Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 78-69)
- (2) Plumbing Licensing and Inspection Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 78-70 last amended by 81-57)

4. Department of Municipal Affairs

## A. Community Planning Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.C-12 as amended)

- (1) Provincial Building Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 81-126)

5. Department of Natural Resources

(Note: The safety and health aspects of the following act and the two regulations are enforced by the New Brunswick Occupational Health and Safety Commission)

## A. Mining Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.M-14 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the operation of coal mines  
(SOR 1963, N.B. Reg. 104 amended by N.B. Reg. 69-7)
- (2) New Brunswick Mining Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 77-58 amended by 79-180)

6. Department of Transportation

- A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.M-16 as amended)  
(administered by the Motor Carrier Board)
  - (1) Regulation under the Act  
(SOR 1963, N.B. Reg. 109 last amended by N.B. Reg. 82-42)
- B. Motor Vehicle Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.M-17 as amended)
  - (1) Regulation under the Act  
(N.B. Reg. 67-65 last amended by 82-15)
  - (2) Regulation respecting slow moving vehicle sign  
(N.B. Reg. 71-93 amended by 72-127)
  - (3) Motor Vehicle Inspections Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 83-185 last amended by 83-239)
  - (4) Commercial Vehicle Massing Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 83-199)

7. New Brunswick Occupational Health and Safety Commission

- A. Occupational Health and Safety Commission Act  
(A.N.B. 1980, c.O-0.01 as amended)
- B. Occupational Health and Safety Act (A.N.B. 1983, c.O-0.2)
  - (1) Regulation establishing an Industrial Safety Council  
(N.B. Reg. 76-72 amended by 77-69 and 79-5)
  - (2) Occupational Safety Code  
(N.B. Reg. 77-1 amended by 77-19, 77-92, 78-53, 78-72 and 80-82)
  - (3) Administration Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 84-26)
  - (4) Employment of Persons under Eighteen Years of Age  
Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 84-27)
  - (5) Food and Rest Period Regulation  
(N.B. Reg. 84-28)

8. Workmers' Compensation Board

- A. Workmen's Compensation Act (R.S.N.B. 1973, c.W-13 as amended)



NEWFOUNDLAND

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 5.C.; 5.D.

Reporting accidents to authority: 4.A.; 5.C.(1); 5.D.(1); 9.A.; 10.A.

Investigation of accidents: 4.A.; 5.C.; 5.D.; 9.A.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 5.C.(1); 7.A.; 7.B.; 7.C.; 7.D.

Fire safety: 5.C.(1); 7.A.; 7.B.; 7.C.; 7.D.; 9.A.(1) to (4)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.C.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 5.C.(1)

Lighting: 5.C.(1)

Noise: 5.C.(1)

Harmful substances: 5.C.(1)

Radiation: 5.C.(1); 5.D.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 5.C.(1)

High temperature hazards: 5.C.(1)

Machine guarding: 5.C.(1)

Material handling and storage: 5.C.(1)

Handling of explosives: 5.C.(1); 9.A.(2)

Electricity hazards: 5.C.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 5.C.(1)

Personal protective equipment: 5.C.(1); 5.D.(1)

Medical examinations: 5.C.(1); 5.D.

First-aid requirements: 5.C.(1)

Workers' safety representatives: 5.C.(1)

Safety and health committees: 5.C.(1)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 5.C.(1)

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 5.A.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 5.B.(1)

Electrical installations: 5.C.(2), (3)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 9.A.(1)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 5.C.(1)

Mining: 5.C.(1); 5.E.(1), (2), (3)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.C.(1); 5.E.(1)

Petroleum and natural gas: 5.C.(4); 6.A.(1), (2)

Logging: 3.A.(1); 5.C.(1)

Foundries: 5.C.(1)

Provincial transport

Railways: 8.B.

Highway transport: 1.A.(1); 8.A.(1) to (3)

Industrial camps: 3.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 2.B.(1), (2)

Air pollution near worksites: 2.A.(1)

Legislation of Newfoundland

1. Commission of Public Utilities

A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.242 as amended)

- (1) Motor Carrier Regulations, 1976  
(Nfld. Reg. 90/78 (Gazetted October 6, 1978) last amended  
by 313-82)

2. Department of Environment

A. Department of Environment Act  
(S.N. 1981, c.10 as amended)

- (1) Air Pollution Control Regulations, 1981  
(Nfld. Reg. 26/81 amended by 279-82)
- (2) Storage and Handling of Gasoline and Associated Products  
Regulations, 1982 (Nfld. Reg. 258-82)

B. Pesticides Control Act, 1983 (S.N. 1983, c.52)

- (1) Pesticides Control Act (Exemption) Regulations, 1978  
(Nfld. Reg. 334/78)
- (2) Pesticides Control Act (Licensing) Regulations, 1978  
(Nfld. Reg. 335/78)

3. Department of Forest Resources and Lands

A. Logging Camps Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.222 as amended)

- (1) Logging Camp Regulations, 1961  
(Nfld. Reg. 93/78 (Gazetted October 6, 1978))

4. Department of Justice

A. Industrial Accidents Enquiries Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.165)

5. Department of Labour and Manpower

A. Boiler, Pressure Vessel and Compressed Gas Act  
(S.N. 1981, c.12)

- (1) Boiler, Pressure Vessel and Compressed Gas Regulations,  
1983  
(Nfld. Reg. 33/83)

## B. Elevators Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.107 as amended)

- (1) Elevators Regulations, 1976  
(Nfld. Reg. 275/78 amended by 10/82)

## C. Occupational Health and Safety Act (S.N. 1978, c.23 as amended)

- (1) Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1979  
(Nfld. Reg. 104/79 amended by 7/80, 92/80, 329/80  
143/82 and 73/83)
- (2) Electrical Regulations, 1982  
(Nfld. Reg. 246/82)
- (3) Electrical (Inspection Fee) Regulations, 1983 (includes  
provisions dealing with permits)  
(Nfld. Reg. 224/83)
- (4) Newfoundland and Labrador Petroleum Drilling Regulations,  
1982  
(Nfld. Reg. 149/82)

## D. Radiation Health and Safety Act (S.N. 1977, c.90 as amended)

- (1) Radiation Health and Safety Regulations, 1981  
(Nfld. Reg. 36/81)

## E. Regulation of Mines Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.330 as amended)

- (1) Mines (Safety of Workmen) Regulations, 1957  
(Nfld. Reg. 49/78 (Gazetted October 20, 1978) amended by  
43/79, 328/80 and 113/81)
- (2) Asbestos Exposure Code  
(Nfld. Reg. 83/81)
- (3) Standard respecting vehicle brakes  
(Nfld. Reg. 84/81)

6. Department of Mines and Energy

## A. Petroleum and Natural Gas Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.294 as amended)

- (1) Newfoundland and Labrador Petroleum Regulations, 1977  
(include provisions dealing with inspections and the  
control of operations)  
(Nfld. Reg. 139/78 amended by 77/80 and 203/81)



- (2) Offshore Installations (Design, Construction and Survey Regulations, 1982  
(Nfld. Reg. 183/82 amended by 202/82)

7. Department of Municipal Affairs

- A. Building Standards Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.27 as amended)
- B. City of Corner Brook Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.39 as amended)  
(includes provisions relating to fire protection and building safety)
- C. City of St. John's Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.40 as amended)  
(includes provisions relating to fire protection and building safety)
- D. Municipalities Act (S.N. 1979, c.33 as amended)  
(includes provisions relating to fire protection and building safety)

8. Department of Transportation

- A. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.152 as amended)
  - (1) Highway Traffic (Vehicles) Regulations, 1979  
(Nfld. Reg. 48/79)
  - (2) Highway Traffic (Licensing and Equipment) Regulations, 1970  
(Nfld. Reg. 627/78 last amended by 180/82)
- B. Railways Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.325 as amended)

9. Provincial Fire Commissioner

- A. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.N. 1970, c.131 as amended)
  - (1) Fire Prevention Regulations, 1982  
(Nfld. Reg. 287/82)
  - (2) Explosive and Inflammable Substances and Materials Regulations, 1980  
(Nfld. Reg. 333/80)
  - (3) Fire Prevention (Flammable Liquids Transportation) Regulations, 1963  
(Nfld. Reg. 580/78)



- (4) Fire Prevention (Fire Extinguishers) Regulations, 1970  
(Nfld. Reg. 578/78)

10. Workers' Compensation Board

- A. Workers' Compensation Act, 1983 (S.N. 1983, c.48)

NOVA SCOTIA

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 3.A.(2),(3); 4.F.(1); 8.A.

Reporting accidents to authority: 4.E.; 4.F.; 8.A.

Investigation of Accidents: 4.E.; 4.F.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 6.A.

Fire safety: 4.E.(1) to (7); 4.F.(1); 6.A.

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 4.F.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences:  
4.F.(1)

Lighting: 4.F.(1)

Noise: 3.A.(3); 4.F.(1)

Harmful substances: 3.A.(3); 4.F.(1)

Radiation: 3.A.(3); 4.F.(1); 8.A.

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 4.F.(1)

High temperature hazards: 3.A.(3); 4.F.(1)

Machine guarding: 4.F.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 4.F.(1)

Handling of explosives: 4.F.(1)

Electricity hazards: 4.F.(1); 4.G.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 4.F.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 3.A.(2); 4.F.(1)

Medical examinations: 3.A.(3); 4.F.(1)

First-aid requirements: 4.F.(1); 8.A.(1)

Prohibition to use dangerous machines, devices or things: 4.F.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 4.D.(1); 4.H.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 4.C.(1), (2)

Electrical installations: 4.B.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 4.E.(1), (5)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition, excavation and work in compressed air): 4.A.(1); 8.A.(1)

Mining: 5.A.(1) to (4); 5.B.(1), (2); 5.C.(1); 8.A.(1)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.A.(4); 5.B.(2); 5.C.(1)

Petroleum and natural gas: 5.D.(1); 8.A.(1)

Forestry operations: 4.F.

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 1.A.(1); 7.A.; 7.B.(1) to (10)

Industrial camps: 3.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 2.B.

Air pollution near worksites: 2.A.

Legislation of Nova Scotia

1. Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities

A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.190 as amended)

- (1) Regulations made by the Board pursuant to the Act  
(Regs. of N.S. 1974 p.170 last amended by N.S.  
Reg. 165/79)

2. Department of the Environment

A. Environmental Protection Act (S.N.S. 1973, c.6 as amended)

B. Pest Control Products Act (S.N.S. 1970, c.12)

3. Department of Health

A. Health Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.247 as amended)

- (1) Regulations respecting industrial and construction camps
- (2) Regulations respecting radiation emitting devices  
(N.S. Reg. 14/81)
- (3) Occupational Health Regulations  
(Regs. of N.S. 1977 p.269)

B. Hospitals Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.249 as amended)

- (1) General Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 16/79)  
(Include provisions relating to the health and safety of  
hospital employees)

4. Department of Labour and Manpower

A. Construction Safety Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.52 as amended)

- (1) Construction Safety Regulations  
(Amended by Regs. of N.S. 1974, p.34,  
N.S. Reg. 136/77 and 23/83)

B. Electrical Installation and Inspection Act (S.N.S. 1969, c.7)

- (1) Electrical Code Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 35/78)

## C. Elevators and Lifts Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.85)

- (1) Regulations under the Act  
(Last amended by N.S. Reg. 46/82)
- (2) Nova Scotia Safety Standard for Elevating Devices for  
for the Physically Disabled  
(N.S. Reg. 33/81)

## D. Stationary Engineers Act (S.N.S. 1980, c.18)

- (1) Stationary Engineers Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 131/80 amended by 152/80)

## E. Fire Prevention Act (S.N.S. 1976, c.9 as amended)

- (1) Liquefied Petroleum Gas Installation Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 38/78)
- (2) Portable Fire Extinguisher Control Regulations  
(S.N.S. 1973 vol.2 p.289)
- (3) Class 1 Flammable Liquid Portable Container Regulations  
(S.N.S. 1973 Vol.2, p.292)
- (4) Automatic Sprinkler System Regulations  
(Regs. of N.S. 1975 p.156 amended by N.S. Reg. 31/81)
- (5) Regulation relating to the approval and regulating the  
sale, installation and maintenance of equipment or  
appliances using flammable liquids or gases as fuel  
(Regs. of N.S. 1976 p.27)
- (6) Fire Prevention Advisory Council Regulation  
(N.S. Reg. 61/79)
- (7) Egress from Building Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 170/79)

## F. Industrial Safety Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.141 as amended)

- (1) Industrial Safety Regulations  
(Amended by N.S. Reg. 135/77 and 24/83)

## G. Lightning Rod Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.167)

- (1) Regulation governing standardization of equipment and  
method of installation of lightning rods

H. Steam Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.291)

- (1) Regulations under the Act  
(Last amended by N.S. Reg. 44/82)

5. Department of Mines and Energy

A. Coal Mines Regulation Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.36 as amended)

- (1) Regulations under the Act
- (2) Regulations for the use of diesel locomotives in coal mines  
(S.N.S. 1949, p.583)
- (3) Regulations respecting the use, care and maintenance of gas testers  
(S.N.S. 1963, p.823)
- (4) Occupational Health Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 137/77)

B. Metalliferous Mines and Quarries Regulation Act  
(R.S.N.S. 1967, c.183 as amended) (amendment to safety rules:  
S.N.S. 1968, p.390)

- (1) Regulations respecting the use of electricity in mines  
(S.N.S. 1966, p.685)
- (2) Occupational Health Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 139/77)

C. Mineral Resources Act (S.N.S. 1975, c.12 as amended)

- (1) Occupational Health Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 138/77)

D. Petroleum and Natural Gas Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.228)

- (1) Regulations governing the search for and production of petroleum and natural gas  
(Last amended by N.S. Reg. 48/77)

6. Department of Municipal Affairs

A. Building Code Act (S.N.S. 1977, c.5 as amended)  
(Note: This Act will come into force on proclamation)

## 7. Department of Transportation

### A. Dangerous Goods Transportation Act (S.N.S. 1982, c.5)

### B. Motor Vehicle Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.191 as amended)

- (1) Regulations respecting vehicle warning lights  
(Regs. of N.S. 1973 (2nd Session) p.101 last amended by  
N.S. Reg. 17/82)
- (2) Motor Vehicle Inspection Regulations  
(N.S. Reg. 108/80 amended by 251/82 and 236/83)
- (3) Order of the Minister of Transportation respecting classes  
of vehicles to be tested at official testing stations  
(including cranes, lighting devices or well drilling  
equipment mounted on a truck chassis)  
(N.S. Reg. 69/81)
- (4) Regulations respecting the standards of vehicle  
equipment (Regs. of N.S. 1973 (2nd Session) p.88 as  
amended)
- (5) Regulation prohibiting the sale of certain equipment used  
on motor vehicles and trailers unless the equipment  
conforms to C.S.A. Standards  
(Regs. of N.S. 1974 p.290)
- (6) Regulations respecting the weights and loads of vehicles  
(N.S. Reg. 30/80 last amended by 227/83)
- (7) Regulations respecting the securing of loads on vehicles  
(N.S. Reg. 213/83)
- (8) Regulations respecting slow moving vehicles  
(N.S. Reg. 41/77)
- (9) Regulations respecting specifications and standards for  
trailer couplings, commercial trailers, mobile homes and  
recreational vehicles  
(Regs. of N.S. 1973 (2nd Session) p.102)
- (10) Regulation respecting tire selection  
(N.S. Reg. 170/78)



8. Workers' Compensation Board

A. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.N.S. 1967, c.343 as amended)

(1) General Regulations (Regulation 8: First-Aid Regulations)  
(N.S. Reg. 129/79)





ONTARIO

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 1.D.; 4.A.(2); 5.A.; 10.A.

Reporting accidents to authority: 1.D.; 5.A.(1); 8.A.; 10.A.

Investigation of accidents: 1.D.; 5.A.; 8.A.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 5.A.(1); 6.A.(1); 6.B.(1)

Fire safety: 1.D.(1); 5.A.(1); 6.A.(1); 8.A.(1)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 5.A.(1)

Heating of premises: 5.A.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 5.A.(1)

Lighting: 5.A.(1)

Noise: 5.A.(1)

Harmful substances: 5.A.(1), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (12), (13)

Radiation: 4.A.(2)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 5.A.(1)

High temperature hazards: 5.A.(1)

Machine guarding: 5.A.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 5.A.(1)

Material handling and storage: 5.A.(1)

Electricity hazards: 5.A.(1); 8.B.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 5.A.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 4.A.(2); 5.A.(1), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (11), (12), (13)

Medical examinations: 4.A.(2); 5.A.(5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (12), (13)

First-aid requirements: 10.A.(1)

Workers' safety representatives: 5.A.

Safety and health committees: 5.A.

Right to refuse dangerous work: 5.A.

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 1.A.(1); 1.E.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 1.B.(1)

Electrical installations: 2.A.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 1.C.(1), (2), (3), (4)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition, excavation and work in compressed air): 5.A.(2)

Mining: 5.A.(3)

Medical examinations of miners: 5.A.

Petroleum and natural gas: 7.A.(1)

Logging: 5.A.(1); 7.B.

Foundries: 5.A.(1)

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 1.D.(1); 9.A.; 9.B.(1) to (16); 9.C.(1)

Industrial camps: 4.A.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 3.B.(1)

Air pollution near worksites: 3.A.(1) to (6)

PCB waste storage and disposal: 3.A.(7)

Legislation of Ontario

1. Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations

A. Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.46)

- (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 84 last amended by O.Reg. 179/82 and 640/83)

B. Elevating Devices Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.135)

- (1) General Regulation  
(O. Reg. 229/81 amended by 803/82)

C. Energy Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.139)

- (1) Fuel Oil Code  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 288)
- (2) Gas pipeline systems  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 289)
- (3) Gas Utilization Code  
(O. Reg. 826/82)
- (4) Propane Storage, Handling and Utilization Code  
(O. Reg. 825/82 amended by 295/83)

D. Gasoline Handling Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.185)

- (1) Gasoline Handling Code  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 439 amended by O.Reg. 136/81, O. Reg. 436/82 and O. Reg. 561/83)

E. Operating Engineers Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.363 as amended)

- (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 740 amended by O.Reg. 180/82, 406/82, 639/83 and 745/83)

2. Ministry of Energy

A. Power Corporation Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.384 as amended)

- (1) Electrical Safety Code  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 794)

3. Ministry of the Environment

A. Environmental Protection Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.141 as amended)

- (1) Air contaminants from ferrous foundries  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 295)
- (2) Ambient air quality criteria  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 296)
- (3) Asphalt paving plants  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 297)
- (4) Copper Cliff Smelter Complex  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 301)
- (5) General - Air pollution  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 308)
- (6) Waste Management - General  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 309 amended by O.Reg. 175/83)
- (7) Waste Management - PCBs  
(O. Reg. 11/82)

B. Pesticides Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.376)

- (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 751 last amended by 70/84)

4. Ministry of Health

A. Public Health Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.409 as amended)

- (1) Camps in unorganized territory  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 834)
- (2) X-ray safety  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 855)

B. Public Hospitals Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.410)

- (1) Hospital management  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 865)  
(include provisions relating to accident prevention in hospitals)

5. Ministry of Labour

A. Occupational Health and Safety Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.321)

- (1) Industrial Establishments  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 692)
- (2) Construction Projects  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 691)  
(Note: O.Reg. 766/82 under The Provincial Offices Act designates types of offences made under the regulation)
- (3) Mines and Mining Plants  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 694 amended by O.Reg. 626/82, 226/83 and 569/83)
- (4) Inventory of agents or combinations of agents for the purpose of section 21 of the Act  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 693)
- (5) Designated Substance - Lead  
(O. Reg. 536/81)
- (6) Designated Substance - Mercury  
(O. Reg. 141/82)
- (7) Designated Substance - Vinyl Chloride  
(O. Reg. 516/82)  
(Note: The following codes were published in the Ontario Gazette of August 14, 1982:
  - (1) Code for respiratory equipment for vinyl chloride;)
  - (2) Code for measuring airborne vinyl chloride;
  - (3) Code for medical surveillance for vinyl chloride.)
- (8) Designated Substance - Coke Oven Emissions  
(O. Reg. 517/82)  
(Note: The following codes were published in the Ontario Gazette of August 14, 1982:
  - (1) Code for respiratory equipment for coke oven emissions;
  - (2) Code for measuring coke oven emissions;
  - (3) Code for medical surveillance of workers exposed to coke oven emissions.)

(9) Designated Substance - Asbestos

(O. Reg. 570/82)

(Note: The following codes were published in the Ontario Gazette of September 4, 1982:

- (1) Code for respiratory equipment for asbestos;
- (2) Code for measuring airborne asbestos fibres;
- (3) Code for medical surveillance of asbestos exposed workers.)

(10) Critical Injury - Defined

(O. Reg. 714/82)

(11) Fire-Fighters - Protective Equipment

(O. Reg. 125/83)

(Note: The Ontario Code for the Head Protection of Fire Fighters was published in The Ontario Gazette of March 26, 1983)

(12) Designated Substance - Isocyanates

(O. Reg. 455/83)

(Note: The following codes were published in the Ontario Gazette of July 30, 1983:

- (1) Code for respiratory equipment for isocyanates;
- (2) Code for measuring airborne isocyanates;
- (3) Code for medical surveillance of isocyanates exposed workers.)

(13) Designated Substance - Silica

(O. Reg. 769/83)

(Note: The following codes were published in the Ontario Gazette of December 24, 1983:

- (1) Code for respiratory equipment for silica;
- (2) Code for measuring airborne silica;
- (3) Code for medical surveillance of silica exposed workers.)

6. Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing

A. Building Code Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.51)

(1) General Regulation

(O. Reg. 583/83)

B. Ontario Water Resources Act

(R.S.O. 1980, c.361, ss.44(2)(a), (b) and (c), 45, 46, 47 and 48)

(1) Plumbing Code

(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 736 amended by O. Reg. 567/81 and 58/83)



7. Ministry of Natural Resources

- A. Petroleum Resources Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.377)
  - (1) Exploration, drilling and production  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 752 amended by O. Reg. 35/82)
- B. Woodmen's Employment Act (R.S.O. 1980 c.536)

8. Ministry of the Solicitor General

- A. Fire Marshals Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.166)
  - (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 394)
  - (2) Fire Code  
(O. Reg. 730/81 amended by 251/83)
- B. Lightning Rods Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.239)
  - (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 577)

9. Ministry of Transportation and Communications

- A. Dangerous Goods Transportation Act, 1981 (S.O. 1981, c.69)  
(Note: The Act will come into force by way of proclamation)
- B. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.198 as amended)
  - (1) Allowable gross weight for designated class of vehicle  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 453)
  - (2) Covering of loads  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 455)
  - (3) Dangerous loads  
(R.R.O. 1970, Reg. 456)
  - (4) Equipment  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 465)
  - (5) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 469 last amended by O.Reg. 49/84)
  - (6) Gross vehicle weights  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 470)



- (7) Gross weight on bridges  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 471)
- (8) Load limits  
(O.Reg. 98/81 amended by 99/81)
- (9) Over-dimensional farm vehicles  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 476)
- (10) Restricted use of left lanes by commercial motor vehicles  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 480 amended by O. Reg. 535/81,  
17/82 and 804/83)
- (11) Safety inspections  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 483 last amended by O. Reg. 742/82)
- (12) Seat belt assemblies  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 485 amended by O. Reg. 545/82 and  
629/83)
- (13) Security of loads  
(O. Reg. 428/81)
- (14) Slow-moving vehicle sign  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 487)
- (15) Specifications and standards for trailer couplings  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 489)
- (16) Tire standards and specifications  
(O. Reg. 741/81 amended by 541/82 and 351/83)

C. Public Commercial Vehicles Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.407)

- (1) General Regulation  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 832 last amended by O.Reg. 778/81)

10. Workmen's Compensation Board

A. Workmen's Compensation Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.539 as amended)

- (1) First-aid requirements  
(R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 950 amended by O. Reg. 525/83)

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 9.B.

Reporting accidents to authority: 2.D.; 9.B.

Investigation of accidents: 2.D.; 9.B.

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 2.C.(1); 2.F.; 3.B.; 9.B.(1)

Fire safety: 2.D.(1); 2.F.; 9.B.(1)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 9.B.(1)

Heating of premises: 9.B.(1)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 9.B.(1)

Lighting: 9.B.(1)

Noise: 9.B.(1)

Harmful substances: 9.B.(1)

Radiation: 9.B.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 9.B.(1)

High temperature hazards: 9.B.(1)

Machine guarding: 9.B.(1)

Manual handling of loads: 9.B.(1)

Material handling and storage: 9.B.(1)

Handling of explosives: 9.B.(1)

Electricity hazards: 2.E.(1); 9.B.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 9.B.(1)

Exposure to compression and decompression: 9.B.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 9.B.(1)

Medical examinations: 9.B.

First-aid requirements: 9.B.(1), (2)

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 4.A.(1); 4.B.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 2.B.(1)

Electrical installations: 2.A.(1), (2)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 2.D.; 4.B.(1)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 9.A.(1);  
9.B.(1)

Petroleum and natural gas: 3.A.(1)

Logging: 9.B.(1)

Provincial transport

Highway transport: 7.A.(1); 8.A.; 8.B.(1) to (4); 8.C.(1)

Industrial camps: 5.B.

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of  
workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.A.(1)

Air pollution near workplaces: 2.C.

Legislation establishing the Occupational Health and Safety Countril:  
6.A.

Legislation of Prince Edward Island

1. Department of Agriculture

A. Agricultural Chemicals Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.A-4)

- (1) Agricultural Chemicals Act Regulations  
(EC 496/75 last amended by EC 878/78 [R.R.P.E.I., c.A-4])

2. Department of Community and Cultural Affairs

A. Electrical Inspection Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.E-2)

- (1) Electrical Inspection Act Regulations  
(Royal Gazette 1940 last amended by EC 86/84)  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.E-2])

- (2) Canadian Electrical Code Regulations  
(EC 116/81 amended by EC 205/81 [R.R.P.E.I., c.E-2])

B. Elevators and Lifts Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.E-4 as amended)

- (1) Elevators and Lifts Act Regulations  
(EC 469/71 amended by EC 392/76, 283/80 and 87/84)  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.E-4])

C. Environmental Protection Act (A.P.E.I. 1975, c.9 as amended)

- (1) Plumbing Code Regulations  
(EC 400/75 and EC 404/76 amended by EC 77/79, EC 284/80  
and EC 89/84)  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.E-8.1])

D. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.F-7 as amended)

- (1) Fire Prevention Act Regulations  
(Royal Gazette 1948 [R.R.P.E.I., c.F-7])

E. Lightning Rod Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.L-16)

- (1) Lightning Rod Act Regulations  
(EC 583/72 amended by EC 95/75, EC 295/80 and EC 105/84)  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.L-16])

F. Provincial Building Code Act (A.P.E.I. 1975, c.77 as amended)

### 3. Department of Energy and Forestry

- A. Oil and Natural Gas Act  
(R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.0-3 as amended)
  - (1) Oil and Gas Conservation Regulations  
(include certain safety requirements for drilling and production operations)  
(EC 170/74 amended by EC 298/80 [R.R.P.E.I., c.0-3])

### 4. Department of Fisheries and Labour

- A. Power Engineers Act (A.P.E.I. 1977, c.29)
  - (1) Power Engineers Act Regulations  
(EC 22/80 amended by EC 1107/81 and EC 241/83)
- B. Steam Boiler Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.S-9)  
(Note: This Act has been replaced by the Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act (A.P.E.I. 1981 c.4) which will come into force by way of proclamation)
  - (1) Steam Boiler Act Regulations  
(EC 1031/67 amended by EC 131/71, EC 180/78, EC 118/80, EC 20/82 and EC 125/84 [R.R.P.E.I., c.S-9])

### 5. Department of Health and Social Services

- A. Hospitals Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.H-11)
  - (1) Hospital Management Regulations  
(EC 574/76 last amended by EC 290/80 [R.R.P.E.I., c.H-11]) (include provisions relating to the safety and health of hospital employees)
- B. Public Health Act (A.P.E.I. 1980, c.42)  
(includes powers to inspect buildings such as factories and industrial camps where a health hazard may exist)

### 6. Occupational Health and Safety Council

- A. Occupational Health and Safety Council Act  
(A.P.E.I. 1982, c.21)

### 7. Public Utilities Commission

- A. Motor Carrier Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.M-14)
  - (1) Motor Carrier Act Regulations  
(EC 265/61 last amended by EC 327/82 [R.R.P.E.I., c.M-14])

8. Department of Transportation and Public Works

- A. Dangerous Goods (Transportation) Act (A.P.E.I. 1981, c.9)  
(Note: The Act will come into force by way of proclamation)
- B. Highway Traffic Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.H-6 as amended)
  - (1) CSA Standards Regulations  
(EC 856/72 last amended by EC 231/73 [R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])
  - (2) Hydraulic Brake Fluid Regulations  
(EC 1190/67 [R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])
  - (3) Motor Vehicle Inspection Regulations  
(EC 509/82)
  - (4) Slow Moving Vehicle Signs Regulations  
(EC 745/75 amended by EC 834/75 and EC 320/81  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.H-6])
- C. Roads Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.R-15 as amended)
  - (1) Vehicle Weights Regulations  
(EC 1188/79 [R.R.P.E.I., c.R-15])

9. Workers' Compensation Board

- A. Construction Safety Act (A.P.E.I. 1981, c.7)
  - (1) Construction Safety Act Regulations  
(EC 175/83)
- B. Workers' Compensation Act (R.S.P.E.I. 1974, c.W-10 as amended)
  - (1) Industrial Safety Regulations  
(EC 89/68 amended by EC 97/73, Royal Gazette 1975  
Part II p.27, EC 324/75, EC 667/76 and EC 947/78  
[R.R.P.E.I., c.W-10])
  - (2) General Regulations  
(EC 946/78 [R.R.P.E.I., c.W-10])  
(include provisions dealing with first-aid and penalties  
for non-compliance with safety requirements)





QUEBEC

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 11.A.(4), (24)

Reporting accidents to authority: 3.D.; 4.B.; 6.A.; 9.A.(4), 11.A.(4), (16); 11.B.

Investigation of accidents: 4.B.; 6.A.; 11.A.(4), (16), (24)

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 3.B.(1), (2);

3.D.(1), (2); 11.A.(4), (17)

Fire safety: 3.D.(1), (2); 4.B.; 6.A.; 11.A.(4)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 2.A.(3); 11.A.(4), (17)

Heating of premises: 11.A.(4), (17)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences:

3.D.(2); 11.A.(4), (17)

Lighting: 11.A.(4), (17)

Noise: 11.A.(4), (17)

Harmful substances: 11.A.(4), (16), (17)

Radiation: 11.A.(4)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 11.A.(4)

High temperature hazards: 11.A.(4), (17)

Machine guarding: 11.A.(4)

Manual handling of loads: 11.A.(4)

Material handling and storage: 11.A.(4)

Handling of explosives: 4.A.(1); 11.A.(6)

Electricity hazards: 3.A.(3); 11.A.(9)

Maintenance and use of tools: 11.A.(4), (11)

Exposure to compression and decompression: 11.A.(7)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 11.A.(4), (17)

Medical examinations: 11.A.(4), (16)

First-aid requirements: 11.A.; 11.B.(1)

Workers' safety representatives: 11.A.

Safety and health committees: 11.A.(4), (25)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 11.A.



Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 3.C.(1); 3.E.(1)  
 Elevators and lifts: 3.D.(3)  
 Electrical installations: 3.A.(1), (2)  
 Gas and oil burning equipment: 3.D.(2); 9.A.(1)  
 to (3)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition, excavation and work in compressed air): 5.A.(1); 11.A.(2); (22, (23); 11.B.(1)  
 Mining: 11.A.(14), (15), (17) (22), (23); 11.B.(1)  
 Medical examinations of miners: 11.A.(13)  
 Petroleum and natural gas: 1.A.(2)  
 Forestry operations: 11.A.(10) (22), (23); 11.B.(1)  
 Foundries: 11.A.(8)  
 Woodworking industry: 11.A.(1)  
 Shipyards: 11.A.(12)

Provincial transport

Railways: 8.B.  
 Highway transport: 8.A.(1) to (5); 8.C.(1)

Industrial camps: 2.A.(7); 11.A.(4), (16)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 2.A.(4)

Air pollution near worksites: 2.A.(1), (2), (5), (6)

## Legislation of Québec

### 1. Department of Energy and Resources

#### A. Mining Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.M-13 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting underground reservoirs  
(Division IV:  
Safety and Conservation)  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.M-13, r.10)
- (2) Regulation respecting combustible natural gas and  
petroleum  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.M-13, r.6)

### 2. Department of the Environment

#### A. Environment Quality Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.Q-2 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting hot mix asphalt plants  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.Q-2, r.25)
- (2) Regulation respecting pits and quarries  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.Q-2, r.2)
- (3) Regulation concerning sanitary conditions in public places  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.Q-2, r.23)
- (4) Regulation respecting the use of D.D.T.  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.Q-2, r.24)
- (5) Regulation respecting the quality of the atmosphere  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.Q-2, r. 20)
- (6) Regulation respecting pulp and paper mills  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.Q-2, r.12)
- (7) Regulation respecting sanitary conditions in industrial  
camps and others  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.Q-2, r.3)

### 3. Department of Housing and Consumer Protection

#### A. An Act respecting electrical installations (R.S.Q. 1977, c.E-4 as amended)

- (1) Canadian Electrical Code (14th edition)  
(O.C. 433-82 amended by Gazette Officielle 1982  
Part 2 p.997 and p.2713)

- (2) Regulation respecting electrical installations  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.I-13.01, r.3 amended by O.C. 1905-82 and O.C. 200-84)
- (3) Regulation respecting lighting rods  
(O.C. 2423-82)
- B. An Act respecting piping installation (R.S.Q. 1977, c.M-7 as amended)
  - (1) Plumbing Code  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.I-12.1, r.1)
  - (2) Regulation exempting certain municipalities from the enforcement of the Act respecting piping installation  
(O.C. 2927-81)
- C. An Act respecting pressure vessels and other legislation  
(S.Q. 1979, c.75 as amended)
  - (1) Regulation respecting pressure vessels  
(O.C. 2519-82)
- D. Public Buildings Safety Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.S-3 as amended)
  - (1) Building Code  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-3, r.2)
  - (2) Regulation respecting safety in public buildings  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-3, r.4)
  - (3) Regulation respecting elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-3, r.1)
- E. Stationary Enginemen Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.M-6 as amended)
  - (1) Regulation respecting stationary enginemen  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.M-6, r.1 amended by O.C. 714-83)
- 4. Department of Justice
  - A. An Act respecting explosives (R.S.Q. 1977, c.E-22)
    - (1) Regulation concerning the Act respecting explosives  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.E-22, r.1 amended by O.C. 944-83)
  - B. Fire Investigations Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.E-8)
- 5. Department of Labour
  - A. An Act respecting labour relations in the construction industry (R.S.Q. 1977, c.R-20 as amended)

- (1) Decree respecting the constrict in industry (section 26: Safety, Health and Welfare)

(Note: The decree is put into effect by the Office de la Construction du Québec)

(R.R.Q. 1981, c.R-20, r.5 last amended by O.C. 2177-83)

#### 6. Department of Municipal Affairs

- A. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.P-23)

#### 7. Department of Social Affairs

- A. An Act respecting health services and social services (R.S.Q. 1977, c.S-5 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the application of the Act respecting health services and social services (includes provisions relating to the safety and health of health services employees)

(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-5, r.1 last amended by O.C. 614-82)

- B. Public Health Protection Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.P-35 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the Public Health Protection Act (includes Chapter V which deals with health services in forest camps or temporary installations and Chapter VIII which deals with the standards governing the equipment, technical operation and sanitary condition of laboratories including diagnostic radiology laboratories)

(R.R.Q. 1981, c.P-35, r.1 last amended by O.C. 1315-83)

#### 8. Department of Transport

- A. Highway Safety Code (S.Q. 1981, c.C-7 as amended)

- (1) Regulation respecting the stacking of pulpwood loads for the purposes of transportation on public highways (R.R.Q. 1981, c.C-24, r.4)

- (2) Regulation respecting the mechanical inspection and identification of road vehicles (O.C. 2069-82 amended by O.C. 206-84)

- (3) Regulation respecting safety hitches for trailers (R.R.Q. 1981, c.C-24, r.5)

- (4) Regulation respecting a special warning emblem for slow-moving vehicles  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.C-24, r.25)
- (5) Regulation respecting standards for axle loads, total loaded mass and dimensions applicable to motor vehicles and combinations of vehicles  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.C-24, r.22 amended by O.C. 1425-82)

B. Railway Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.C-14)

C. Transport Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.T-12 as amended)

- (1) General order on trucking  
(administered by the Québec Transport Commission and containing requirements for the transportation of explosives and other dangerous articles)  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.T-12, r.2 last amended by O.C. 1800-83)

## 9. Electricity and Gas Board

A. Gas Distribution Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.D-10)

- (1) Regulation respecting gas and public safety  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.D-10, r.4 amended by O.C. 708-83)
- (2) Gas transmission and distribution piping systems code  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.D-10, r.3)
- (3) Order respecting the certificates of competency with respect to gas  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.D-10, r.2)

## 10. Human Rights Commission

A. Charter of human rights and freedoms  
(R.S.Q. 1977, c.C-12 as amended) (section 46)

11. Occupational Health and Safety Commission

A. An Act respecting occupational health and safety  
(S.Q. 1979, c.63 as amended)

(Note: As of October 22, 1983, the following sections were not in force: 87 to 97, 204 to 215 and 254)

- (1) Safety Code for the woodworking industry  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.5)
- (2) Construction Safety Code  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.6 amended by Gazette Officielle, Part 2, February 8, 1984, p.849)
- (3) Regulation respecting ice cutting  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.7)
- (4) Regulation respecting industrial and commercial establishments  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.9)
- (5) Regulation respecting the shoring of concrete formwork  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.10)
- (6) Regulation respecting the handling and use of explosives  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.11)
- (7) Regulations respecting the protection of with compressed air workers  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.14)
- (8) Regulation respecting safety and health in foundry works  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.20)
- (9) Regulation respecting work carried out in the vicinity of electric power lines  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.21)
- (10) Regulation respecting forestry operations  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.22)
- (11) Regulation respecting the use of explosive actuated tools  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.23)
- (12) Regulation respecting shipyards  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.4)
- (13) Regulation respecting the medical certificate of workmen  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.3)



- (14) Regulation respecting mine rescue stations  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.13)
  - (15) Regulation respecting safety and protection of workmen in  
mines and quarries  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.19)
  - (16) Regulation concerning industrial establishments  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.8)
  - (17) Regulation respecting the quality of the work environment  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.15 amended by 576-82)
  - (18) Regulation establishing rules for the internal management  
of the Commission de la santé et de la sécurité du travail  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.16 amended by O.C. 1687-82)
  - (19) Regulation respecting the reimbursement of certain  
expenses incurred by reason of an investigation or  
a hearing  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.18)
  - (20) Regulation respecting certificate for protective re-  
assignment of pregnant or nursing workers  
(Gazette Officielle Part 2, January 27, 1982 p.168)
  - (21) Regulation respecting joint sector-based associations or  
occupational health and safety  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.S-2.1, r.1 amended by O.C. 517-82, 47-83,  
582-83, 1405-83, 1406-83)
  - (22) Regulation respecting occupational health services  
(O.C. 1281-82 amended by O.C. 748-83)
  - (23) Regulation respecting prevention programmes  
(O.C. 1282-82 amended by O.C. 747-83)
  - (24) Regulation respecting reviews related to inspections  
(O.C. 147-83)
  - (25) Regulation respecting health and safety committees  
(O.C. 2025-83)
- B. Workmen's Compensation Act (R.S.Q. 1977, c.A-3 as amended)
- (1) Regulation respecting first-aid services  
(R.R.Q. 1981, c.A-3, r.12)

SASKATCHEWAN

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 6.E.(6)

Reporting accidents to authority: 6.C.; 6.E.(1), (6); 6.G.(1); 9.A.

Investigation of accidents: 6.C.; 6.E.(1), (6)

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 4.B.(2); 6.E.(1), (6)

Fire safety: 6.C.(1) to (5); 6.E.(1), (8)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 6.E.(1), (6)

Heating of premises: 6.E.(6)

Drinking water, washing facilities and sanitary conveniences: 6.E.(6)

Lighting: 6.E.(1), (6)

Noise: 6.E.(1), (6)

Harmful substances: 6.E.(1), (2), (6), (8)

Radiation: 6.E.(1); 6.G.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 6.E.(1)

High temperature hazards: 6.E.(1), (6)

Machine guarding: 6.E.(1), (8)

Manual handling of loads: 6.E.(6)

Material handling and storage: 6.E.(1), (6)

Handling of explosives: 6.E.(1)

Electricity hazards: 6.B.(1); 6.E.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 6.E.(1), (8)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 6.E.(1), (2), (6), (8)

Medical examinations: 6.E.(2), (6)

First-aid requirements: 6.E.(1), (6); 9.A.(1)

Safety and health committees: 6.E.(6)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 6.E.(6)



Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 6.A.(1) to (8)

Elevators and lifts: 6.F.(1)

Electrical installations: 6.B(2), (3)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 6.C.(2); 6.D.(1)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 4.B.(1); 6.E.(1), (6); 8.A.

Mining: 4.B.(1); 6.B.(2); 6.E.(5), (6)

Medical examinations of miners: 6.E.(5), (6)

Petroleum and natural gas: 6.E.(4), (6)

Forestry operations: 4.B.(1); 6.E.(3), (6)

Provincial transport

Railways: 5.B.

Highway transport: 5.A.(1); 7.A.(1) to (5)

Industrial camps: 4.B.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.A.(1), (2)

Air pollution near worksites: 3.A.(1), (2); 3.B.(1)

Legislation of Saskatchewan

1. Department of Agriculture

A. Pest Control Products (Saskatchewan) Act  
(R.S.S. 1978, c.P-8 as amended)

(1) Pest Control Products Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 207/76 amended by 276/76, 40/77, 180/77  
and 31/83)

(2) Pesticide Prohibition Regulations, 1980  
(Sask. Reg. 86/80 amended by 243/80)

2. Department of Energy and Mines

A. Mineral Resources Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.M-16)

(1) Geophysical Exploration Regulations, 1964  
(Sask. Reg. 387/64)  
(Include Part VIII: Storage, Handling, Transportation and  
Firing of Explosives)

3. Department of the Environment

A. Air Pollution Control Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.A-17 as amended)

(1) Air Pollution Control Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 211/75)

(2) Potash Refining Air Emissions Regulations  
(R.R. Sask. c.A-17 Reg. 1 (Gazette Part II, February 4,  
1983))

B. Department of the Environment Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.D-14  
as amended)

(1) Mineral Industry Pollution Prevention Regulations  
(R.R. Sask. c.D-14, Reg. 2 (Gazette Part II, April 8,  
1982))

4. Department of Health

A. Hospital Standards Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.H-10)

(1) Hospital Standards Regulations, 1980  
(Sask. Reg. 331/79)  
(include provisions relating to the safety and health of  
hospital employees)

B. Public Health Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.P-37)

(1) Regulations governing the sanitary control of sawmill,  
lumber, mining and construction camps  
(Sask. Gazette, November 26, 1954)

- (2) Regulations governing plumbing and drainage  
(Sask. Reg. 8/78 amended by 56/83)

5. Department of Highways and Transportation

A. Highways Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.H-3 as amended)

- (1) Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations, 1980 (No. 2)  
(R.R. Sask. c.H-3 Reg. 1 (Gazette Part II,  
December 5, 1980) amended by Sask. Reg. 9/82,  
37/82, 99/82 and 174/82)

B. Saskatchewan Railway Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.S-33)

6. Department of Labour

A. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.B-5 as amended)

- (1) Regulations respecting the design, construction,  
installation and use of boilers and pressure vessels  
(Sask. Gazette 1957 p.606 amended by Sask. Reg. 96/70)
- (2) Regulations respecting examinations and certificates of  
engineers and firemen  
(Sask. Reg. 311/77)
- (3) Regulations respecting the welding of boilers, pressure  
vessels and pressure piping  
(Sask. Reg. 61/78 amended by 16/79)
- (4) Regulations pertaining to liquefied propane pressure  
vessels and distributing plants  
(Sask. Reg. 97/70 (schedule III))
- (5) Regulations respecting anhydrous ammonia  
(Sask. Reg. 361/77 amended by 86/83)
- (6) Regulations respecting compressed gas pressure vessels  
(Sask. Reg. 99/70)
- (7) Regulations respecting oilfield pressure vessel  
requirements  
(Sask. Reg. 100/70)
- (8) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Fees Regulations, 1981  
(including some other requirements such as the frequency  
of inspection of pressure vessels)  
(R.R. Sask. c.B-5, Reg.1 (Gazette Part II, November 20,  
1981) amended by Sask. Reg. 137/82 and 17/84)

B. Electrical Inspection and Licensing Act 1981 (S.S. 1980-81, c.E-7.1)

- (1) Regulations respecting lightning rods  
(Sask. Gazette, May 6, 1950)
- (2) Canadian Electrical Code  
(Part I amended by Sask. Reg. 82/83 and Part V by 41/81)
- (3) Electrical Permit Inspection and Licensing Fees Regulations  
(R.R. Sask. c.E-7.1, Reg. 2 (Gazette Part II, November 13, 1981) amended by Sask. Reg. 42/83)

C. Fire Prevention Act, 1980 (S.S. 1979-80, c.F-15.01)

- (1) Regulations governing the storage and handling of inflammable liquids  
(Sask. Gazette, June 30, 1942 last amended by Sask. Reg. 278/74)
- (2) Regulations governing the approval, sale, installation and maintenance of oil-burners and oil-burning equipment and appliances using combustible liquids as fuel  
(Sask. Reg. 379/78)
- (3) Regulations prescribing certain standards for fire hose couplings, fittings and hydrant operating nuts  
(Sask. Reg. 47/66)
- (4) Regulations governing the installation of automatic sprinkler systems  
(Sask. Reg. 63/79)
- (5) Regulations governing the construction of concrete and masonry fireplaces, concrete and masonry chimneys and flues and the sale and installation of factory-built fireplaces and chimneys  
(Sask. Reg. 95/79)

D. Gas Inspection and Licensing Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.G-4)

- (1) Gas Installation, Fees and Licensing Regulations  
(R.R. Sask, c.E-4, Reg. 1 (Gazette Part II, October 30, 1981 amended by Sask. Reg. 18/84)

E. Occupational Health and Safety Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.O-1 as amended)

- (1) Accident Prevention Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 282/69 amended by 218/72, 197/73 and 115/74)

- (2) Asbestos Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 58/75)
  - (3) Forest "Accident Prevention" Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 310/70 amended by 218/72, 197/73 and 115/74)
  - (4) Petroleum "Accident Prevention" Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 311/70 amended by 218/72, 197/73 and 115/74)
  - (5) Mines Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 284/78)
  - (6) Occupational Health and General Regulations  
(R.R. Sask. c.O-1 Reg. 1 (Gazette Part II, April 24, 1981))
  - (7) Regulation for the prevention of accidents in grain elevators  
(Sask. Gazette, January 24, 1944)
  - (8) Regulations respecting the prevention of accidents in garages, automobile service stations and motor vehicle repair shops  
(Sask. Gazette, September 5, 1947 amended by Sask. Gazette, April 24, 1948)
- F. Passenger and Freight Elevator Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.P-4)
- (1) Passenger and Freight Elevator Regulations, 1982  
(R.R. Sask. c.P-4, Reg. 1 (Gazette Part II, November 12, 1982))
- G. Radiation Health and Safety Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.R-1)
- (1) Regulations under the Act  
(Sask. Reg. 302/70 amended by 29/72, 245/74 and 137/76)
7. Highway Traffic Board
- A. Vehicles Act, 1983 (S.S. 1983, c.V-3.1 as amended)
- (1) Highway Traffic Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 183/65 last amended by 98/83)
  - (2) Regulations respecting slow moving vehicle warning device  
(Sask. Reg. 86/73)
  - (3) Power Unit and Semi-Trailer Safety Inspection Regulations  
(Sask. Reg. 289/80)

(4) Vehicle Equipment Regulations

(R.R. Sask. c.V-3.1, Reg. 14, (Gazette Part II, November 4, 1983))

(5) Highway Worker Designation Regulations

(R.R. Sask. c.V-3.1, Reg. 1, (Gazette Part II, July 8, 1983))

8. Municipal Councils and the Public Service Commission

(Note: Each city in the province appoints by bylaw inspectors for the enforcement of the Act within the city. The Government may appoint inspectors to enforce the Act in any part of Saskatchewan)

A. Building Trades Protection Act (R.S.S. 1978, c.B-8)

9. Workers' Compensation Board

A. Workers' Compensation Act, 1979 (S.S. 1979, c.W-17.1)

(1) First-Aid Regulations

(Sask. Reg. 600/68)





## NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

### Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 1.D.; 1.I.; 1.K.

Reporting accidents to authority: 1.D.; 1.E.; 1.K.(1); 1.N.

Investigation of accidents: 1.D.; 1.E.; 1.K.; 1.N.

#### Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 1.K.(1)

Fire safety: 1.E.(1); 1.I.; 1.K.(1)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 1.K.(1)

Lighting: 1.K.(1)

Noise: 1.K.(1)

Harmful substances: 1.K.(1)

Radiation: 1.K.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 1.K.(1)

High temperature hazards: 1.K.(1)

Machine guarding: 1.K.(1)

Material handling and storage: 1.K.(1)

Handling of explosives: 1.D.(1)

Electricity hazards: 1.K.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 1.K.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 1.K.(1)

Medical examinations: 1.K.(1); 1.N.

First-aid requirements: 1.K.(1)

Safety and health committees: 1.K.(1)

Right to refuse dangerous work: 1.K.

### Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

#### Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 1.A.(1)

Elevators and lifts: 1.B.(1)

Electrical installations: 1.B.(1); 1.E.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 1.E.(1)



Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 1.K.(1)

Mining: 1.G.(1), (2), (3)

Medical examinations of miners: 1.G.

Natural Gas: 1.F.

Territorial transport

Highway transport: 1.I.; 1.L.; 1.M.(1)

Industrial camps: 1.J.(1)

Other legislation having an impact on the safety and health of workers

Agricultural chemicals: 1.H.

Air pollution near worksites: 1.C.(1)

Legislation of the Northwest Territories

1. Commissioner of the Northwest Territories

- A. Boilers and Pressure Vessels Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.B-2 as amended)
  - (1) Boilers and Pressure Vessels Regulations  
(R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 13 amended by R-047-82, R-083-82, R-151-82 and R-040-83)
- B. Electrical Protection Ordinance (O.N.W.T. 1975(3), c.3 as amended)
  - (1) Electrical Protection Regulations  
(R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 58)
- C. Environmental Protection Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.E-3)
  - (1) Asphalt Paving Industry Emission Regulations  
(R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 60)
- D. Explosives Use Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.E-6)
  - (1) Explosives Regulations  
(R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 62)
- E. Fire Prevention Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.F-5 as amended)
  - (1) Fire Prevention Regulations  
(R-036-81 amended by R-153-82 and R-021-83)
- F. Gas Protection Ordinance (O.N.W.T. 1983, c.6 (1st session))
- G. Mining Safety Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.M-13 as amended)  
(Note: This Ordinance was replaced by The Mining Safety Ordinance (O.N.W.T. 1982, c.12 (3rd Session)) which is awaiting proclamation)
  - (1) Mining Safety Rules  
(R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 154)
  - (2) Suspension of part of the Rules  
(R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Regs. 155, 156, and 158)
  - (3) Radiation Hazard Regulations  
(R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 157)
- H. Pesticide Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.P-4)
- I. Petroleum Products Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.P-5 as amended)

- J. Public Health Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.P-10 as amended)
  - (1) Camp Sanitation Regulations  
(R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 211)
- K. Safety Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.S-1 as amended)
  - (1) General Safety Regulations  
(R.R.N.W.T. 1980, Reg. 241 amended by R-124-82)
- L. Transportation of Dangerous Goods Ordinance  
(O.N.W.T. 1982, c.1982, c.19 (3rd Session))
- M. Vehicles Ordinance (R.O.N.W.T. 1974, c.V-2 as amended)
  - (1) Large Vehicles Control Regulations  
(N.W.T. Reg. R-022-83)
- N. Workers' Compensation Ordinance (O.N.W.T. 1977 (1), c.7 as amended)

YUKON TERRITORY

Legislation of wide application

Inspection of workplaces by occupational safety and health officers: 1.A.(1); 1.G.; 1.K.(1)

Reporting accidents to authority: 1.A.; 1.F.; 1.K.(1)

Investigation of accidents: 1.A.; 1.F.; 1.K.(1)

Various conditions of the working environment

Safety and salubrity of buildings: 1.C.; 1.K.(1)

Fire safety: 1.D.(2); 1.F.(1); 1.G.(1); 1.K.(1)

Housekeeping and cleanliness of premises: 1.K.(1)

Lighting: 1.K.(1)

Harmful substances: 1.K.(1)

Work in dangerous confined spaces: 1.K.(1)

High temperature hazards: 1.K.(1)

Machine guarding: 1.K.(1)

Material handling and storage: 1.K.(1)

Handling of explosives: 1.A.(1)

Electricity hazards: 1.K.(1)

Maintenance and use of tools: 1.K.(1)

Personal protective clothing and equipment: 1.K.(1)

First-aid requirements: 1.K.(1)

Safety and health committees: 1.K.(1)

Special legislative provisions relating to certain installations and industries

Hazardous equipment and installations

Boilers and pressure vessels: 1.B.(1), (2), (3)

Elevators and lifts: 1.E.

Electrical installations: 1.D.(1)

Gas and oil burning equipment: 1.F.(1)

Industries with particular hazards

Construction (including demolition and excavation): 1.K.(1)

Mining: 1.H.(1)

Medical examinations of miners: 1.H.

Logging: 1.K.(1)

Foundries: 1.K.(1)

Territorial transport

Highway transport: 1.G.(1); 1.I.(1), (2)

Industrial camps: 1.J.(1), (2)

Legislation of the Yukon Territory

1. Commissioner of the Yukon Territory

A. Blasting Act (R.S.Y.T. 1971, c.B-2)

(1) Blasting Regulations

B. Boiler and Pressure Vessels Act (S.Y.T. 1979 (2nd Sess.) c.1 as amended)

(1) Pressure Welders Regulations

(2) Design, Construction and Installation of Boiler and Pressure Vessels Regulations

(3) Engineers Regulations

C. Building Standards Act (S.Y.T. 1973 (1st Sess.) c.1 as amended)

D. Electrical Protection Act (S.Y.T. 1976 (3rd Sess.) c.3)

(1) General Regulations

(2) Fire Alarm Regulations

E. Elevator and Fixed Conveyances Act (R.S.Y.T. 1971, c.E-3)

F. Fire Prevention Act (R.S.Y.T. 1971, c.F-5 as amended)

(1) Gas Burning Equipment Regulations

G. Gasoline Handling Act (S.Y.T. 1972 (1st Sess.) c.6)

(1) Gasoline Handling Regulations

H. Mining Safety Act (R.S.Y.T. 1971, c.M-9 as amended)

(Note: The Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development is involved in the administration of the legislation)

(1) Mining Safety Regulations

- I. Motor Vehicles Act (S.Y.T. 1977 (2nd Sess.) c.4 as amended)
  - (1) Vehicle and Load Limit Regulations
  - (2) Unfit Vehicle Equipment Regulation
- J. Public Health Act (R.O.Y.T. 1971, c.P-8 as amended)
  - (1) Camp Sanitation Regulations
  - (2) Camp Medical Care Regulation
- K. Workers' Compensation Act  
(O.Y.T. 1973 (3rd Sess.) c.6 as amended)
  - (1) Accident Prevention Regulations  
(amended by O.I.C. 1983/59 and O.I.C. 1983/154)











